

# **Digest of Education Statistics 1997**

# **Digest of Education Statistics 1997**

Thomas D. Snyder  
Project Director

Charlene M. Hoffman  
Production Manager

Claire M. Geddes  
Program Analyst

---

**U.S. Department of Education**

Richard W. Riley

*Secretary***Office of Educational Research and Improvement**

Ricky Takai

*Acting Assistant Secretary***National Center for Education Statistics**

Pascal D. Forgione, Jr.

*Commissioner*

The National Center for Education Statistics (NCES) is the primary federal entity for collecting, analyzing, and reporting data related to education in the United States and other nations. It fulfills a congressional mandate to collect, collate, analyze, and report full and complete statistics on the condition of education in the United States; conduct and publish reports and specialized analyses of the meaning and significance of such statistics; assist state and local education agencies in improving their statistical systems; and review and report on education activities in foreign countries.

NCES activities are designed to address high priority education data needs; provide consistent, reliable, complete, and accurate indicators of education status and trends; and report timely, useful, and high quality data to the U.S. Department of Education, the Congress, the states, other education policymakers, practitioners, data users, and the general public.

We strive to make our products available in a variety of formats and in language that is appropriate to a variety of audiences. You, as our customer, are the best judge of our success in communicating information effectively. If you have any comments or suggestions about this or any other NCES product or report, we would like to hear from you. Please direct your comments to:

National Center for Education Statistics  
Office of Educational Research and Improvement  
U.S. Department of Education  
555 New Jersey Avenue, NW  
Washington, DC 20208-5651

December 1997

The NCES World Wide Web Home Page address is <http://nces.ed.gov>

**Suggested Citation**

U.S. Department of Education. National Center for Education Statistics. *Digest of Education Statistics 1997*, NCES 98-015, by Thomas D. Snyder. Production Manager, Charlene M. Hoffman. Program Analyst, Claire M. Geddes. Washington DC: 1997.

Contact:

Thomas D. Snyder

(202) 219-1689

# Contents

	Page
Foreword .....	iii
Acknowledgments .....	v
Introduction .....	1
Chapter 1. All Levels of Education .....	5
Chapter 2. Elementary and Secondary Education .....	43
Chapter 3. Postsecondary Education .....	173
College and University Education .....	180
Vocational and Adult Education .....	369
Chapter 4. Federal Programs for Education and Related Activities .....	375
Chapter 5. Outcomes of Education .....	415
Chapter 6. International Comparisons of Education .....	433
Chapter 7. Learning Resources and Technology .....	457
Appendix	
Guide to Tabular Presentation .....	469
Guide to Sources .....	471
Definitions .....	503
Index of Table Numbers .....	517

## Figures

1. The structure of education in the United States .....	7
2. Enrollment and total expenditures in current and constant dollars, by level of education: 1960–61 to 1996–97 .....	8
3. Years of school completed by persons 25 years old and over: 1940 to 1996 .....	9
4. Years of school completed by persons 25 to 29 years of age: 1940 to 1996 .....	9
5. Highest level of education attained by persons 25 years and older: March 1996 .....	10
6. Items most frequently cited by the public as a major problem facing the local public schools: 1980 to 1996 .....	10
7. Preprimary enrollment of 3- to 5-year-olds, by attendance status: October 1970 to October 1996 .....	46
8. Enrollment, number of teachers, pupil/teacher ratios, and expenditures in public schools: 1960–61 to 1996–97 .....	47
9. Percentage change in public elementary and secondary enrollment, by state: Fall 1991 to fall 1996 .....	48
10. Average annual salary for public elementary and secondary school teachers: 1969–70 to 1996–97 .....	48
11. Sources of revenue for public elementary and secondary schools: 1970–71 to 1994–95 .....	49
12. Current expenditure per pupil in average daily attendance in public elementary and secondary schools: 1970–71 to 1996–97 .....	49
13. Enrollment, degrees conferred, and expenditures in institutions of higher education: 1960–61 to 1996–97 .....	176
14. Percentage change in total enrollment of institutions of higher education, by state: Fall 1990 to fall 1995 .....	177
15. Enrollment in institutions of higher education, by age: Fall 1970 to fall 2007 .....	177
16. Full-time-equivalent students per staff member in public and private institutions of higher education: 1976 and 1993 .....	178
17. Trends in bachelor's degrees conferred in selected fields of study: 1984–85, 1989–90, and 1994–95 .....	178
18. Sources of current-fund revenue for public institutions of higher education: 1994–95 .	179
19. Sources of current-fund revenue for private institutions of higher education: 1994–95 .....	179
20. Federal on-budget funds for education, by agency: Fiscal year 1997 .....	385
21. Federal on-budget funds for education, by level or other educational purpose: 1965 to 1997 .....	386
22. Department of Education outlays, by type of recipient: Fiscal year 1997 .....	386
23. Labor force participation of persons 16 years old and over, by age and highest level of education: 1996 .....	416

24. Unemployment rates of persons 25 years old and over, by highest degree attained: 1996 .....	417
25. Labor force status of 1995–96 high school dropouts and graduates not enrolled in college: October 1996 .....	417
26. Median annual income of persons with income 25 years old and over, by highest degree attained and sex: 1995 .....	418
27. Salaries of recent bachelor's degree recipients 1 year after graduation, by field: 1987, 1991, and 1994 .....	418
28. Percentage change in enrollment, by area of the world and level of education: 1980 to 1994 .....	435
29. Public expenditures for education as a percentage of gross national product: Selected countries, 1993 .....	436
30. Bachelor's degree recipients as a percent of population for selected countries, by sex: 1994 .....	436
31. Nations' average mathematics performance compared to the United States: 1995 .....	437
32. Nations' average science performance compared to the United States: 1995 .....	437
33. Percent of all public schools having or expecting Internet access between fall 1994 and 2000 .....	458

## Tables

### 1. All Levels of Education

#### *Enrollment, Teachers, and Schools*

1. Estimated number of participants in elementary and secondary education and in higher education: Fall 1997 .....	11
2. Enrollment in educational institutions, by level and control of institution: Fall 1980 to fall 2005 .....	11
3. Enrollment in educational institutions, by level and by control of institution: 1869–70 to fall 2007 .....	12
4. Teachers in elementary and secondary schools, and senior instructional staff in institutions of higher education, by control of institution: Fall 1970 to fall 2007 .....	13
5. Educational institutions, by level and control of institution: 1978–79 to 1995–96 .....	14

#### *Enrollment Rates*

6. Percent of the population 3 to 34 years old enrolled in school, by age: April 1940 to October 1996 .....	15
7. Percent of the population 3 to 34 years old enrolled in school, by race/ethnicity, sex, and age: October 1975 to October 1996 .....	16

#### *Educational Attainment*

8. Years of school completed by persons age 25 and over and 25 to 29, by race/ethnicity and sex: 1910 to 1996 .....	17
9. Highest level of education attained by persons age 18 and over, by age, sex, and race/ethnicity: March 1996 .....	18

10.	Number of persons age 18 and over who hold a bachelor's or higher degree, by field of study, sex, race, and age: Spring 1993 .....	19
11.	Educational attainment of persons 25 years old and over, by state: April 1990 .....	20
12.	Educational attainment of persons 25 years old and over, by state and race/ethnicity: April 1990 .....	21
13.	Educational attainment of persons 25 years old and over, for the 25 largest states: March 1995 .....	22
14.	Educational attainment of persons 25 years old and over, for the 15 largest metropolitan areas: March 1995 .....	22

### ***Population***

15.	Estimates of resident population, by age group: July 1, 1970 to July 1, 1996 .....	23
16.	Estimates of school-age resident population, by race and sex: July 1, 1970 to July 1, 1996 .....	23
17.	Estimated total and school-age resident populations, by state: 1970 to 1996 .....	24

### ***Characteristics of Families with Children***

18.	Families, by family status and presence of own children under 18: 1970 to 1995 .....	25
19.	Characteristics of families with own children under 18, by family status and race/ethnicity: 1995 .....	26
20.	Household income and poverty rates, by state: 1990, 1994, and 1995 .....	27
21.	Poverty status of persons, families, and children under 18, by race/ethnicity: 1959 to 1995 .....	28

### ***Opinions on Education***

22.	Average grade that the public would give the schools in their community and in the nation at large: 1974 to 1995 .....	29
23.	Items most frequently cited by the general public as a major problem facing the local public schools: 1970 to 1996 .....	29
24.	Public opinion of public and private school choice: 1989 to 1996 .....	30
25.	Parental involvement in 8th graders' school-related activities, by selected parental characteristics: 1988 .....	30
26.	Teachers' opinions about the most important goals for education, by type and control of school: 1990–91 .....	31
27.	Teachers' perceptions about serious problems in their schools, by type and control of school: 1990–91 and 1993–94 .....	31
28.	Teachers' perceptions about teaching and school conditions, by type and control of school: 1993–94 .....	32
29.	Public's level of confidence in various institutions: 1994 and 1996 .....	33

### ***Charitable Contributions***

30.	Percentage of households contributing to education and other charitable organizations and average annual donation, by type of charity: 1989, 1991, 1993, and 1995 .....	33
-----	---	----

**Finances**

31. Total expenditures of educational institutions related to the gross domestic product, by level of institution: 1959–60 to 1996–97 .....	34
32. Total expenditures of educational institutions, by level and control of institution: 1899–1900 to 1996–97 .....	35
33. Estimated total expenditures of educational institutions, by level, control of institution, and source of funds: 1979–80 to 1994–95 .....	36
34. Governmental expenditures, by level of government and function: 1970–71 to 1992–93 .....	37
35. Direct general expenditures of state and local governments for all functions and for education, by level and state: 1992–93 .....	38
36. Direct general expenditures per capita of state and local governments for all functions and for education, by level and state: 1992–93 .....	39
37. Gross domestic product, state and local expenditures, personal income, disposable personal income, median family income, and population: 1929 to 1996 .....	40
38. Gross domestic product deflator, Consumer Price Index, education price indexes, and federal budget composite deflator: 1919 to 1997 .....	41

**2. Elementary and Secondary Education****Enrollment**

39. Historical summary of public elementary and secondary school statistics: 1869–70 to 1994–95 .....	50
40. Enrollment in public elementary and secondary schools, by level and state: Fall 1981 to fall 1996 .....	52
41. Enrollment in public elementary and secondary schools, by grade and state: Fall 1995 .....	54
42. Enrollment in public elementary and secondary schools, by grade and state: Fall 1994 .....	56
43. Enrollment in public elementary and secondary schools, by grade: Fall 1981 to fall 1995 .....	58
44. Average daily attendance in public elementary and secondary schools, by state: 1969–70 to 1994–95 .....	59
45. Enrollment in public elementary and secondary schools, by race or ethnicity and state: Fall 1986 and fall 1995 .....	60
46. Enrollment of 3-, 4-, and 5-year-old children in preprimary programs, by level and control of program and by attendance status: October 1965 to October 1996 .....	61
47. Children of prekindergarten through second grade age, by enrollment status, maternal characteristics, and household income: 1991, 1993, and 1995 .....	62
48. Percent of public school kindergarten teachers indicating the importance of various factors for kindergarten readiness: Spring 1993 .....	62
49. Child care arrangements of preschool children, by age and household characteristics: 1991 and 1995 .....	63



50.	Participation of public kindergarten children in selected activities 5 days a week, by length and size of class and teacher preparation: Spring 1993 .....	63
51.	Public school pupils transported at public expense and current expenditures for transportation: 1929–30 to 1994–95 .....	64
52.	Children 0 to 21 years old served in federally supported programs for the disabled, by type of disability: 1976–77 to 1995–96 .....	65
53.	Percentage distribution of disabled persons 3 to 21 years old receiving education services for the disabled, by age group and educational environment: 1994–95 .....	66
54.	State legislation on gifted and talented programs and number and percent of students receiving services in public elementary and secondary schools, by state: 1993–94 and 1995–96 .....	66
55.	Number of children served under Individuals with Disabilities Education Act and Chapter 1 of the Education Consolidation and Improvement Act, State Operated Programs, by age group and state: 1990–91 to 1995–96 .....	67
56.	Enrollment in grades 9 to 12 in public and private schools compared with population 14 to 17 years of age: 1889–90 to fall 1996 .....	68
57.	Enrollment in foreign language courses compared with enrollment in grades 9 to 12 in public secondary schools: Fall 1948 to fall 1994 .....	69
58.	Student participation in school programs and services, by control, level of school, and type of community: 1993–94 .....	70
<b><i>Private Elementary and Secondary Schools</i></b>		
59.	Private elementary and secondary enrollment and schools, by selected characteristics: 1993–94 .....	70
60.	Private elementary and secondary staff and student-staff ratios, by level and orientation of school: 1993–94 .....	71
61.	Private elementary and secondary enrollment and schools, by amount of tuition, level, and orientation of school: 1993–94 .....	72
62.	Summary statistics on Catholic elementary and secondary schools, by level: 1919–20 to 1996–97 .....	72
63.	Private elementary and secondary schools, enrollment, teachers, and high school graduates, by state: Fall 1993 .....	73
<b><i>Teachers and Other Instructional Staff</i></b>		
64.	Public and private elementary and secondary teachers and pupil-teacher ratios, by level: Fall 1955 to fall 1997 .....	74
65.	Public elementary and secondary teachers, by level and state: Fall 1991 to fall 1996 .....	75
66.	Teachers, enrollment, and pupil-teacher ratios in public elementary and secondary schools, by state: Fall 1990 to fall 1995 .....	76
67.	Teachers in public and private elementary and secondary schools, by selected characteristics: 1993–94 .....	77
68.	Highest degree earned and number of years teaching experience for teachers in public elementary and secondary schools, by state: 1993–94 .....	78

69.	Selected characteristics of public school teachers: Spring 1961 to spring 1996 .....	79
70.	Public secondary school teachers, by subject taught: Spring 1966 to spring 1996 .....	80
71.	Percent of vocational and nonvocational public school teachers of grades 9 to 12, by selected demographic and educational characteristics: 1993–94 .....	80
72.	Mobility of public and private elementary and secondary teachers, by selected school and teacher characteristics: 1987–88 to 1993–94 .....	81
73.	Average salaries for full-time teachers in public and private elementary and secondary schools, by selected characteristics: 1993–94 .....	82
74.	Public school students' ratings of the quality of teachers and parental and community support for their schools, by school location and students' race/ethnicity (in percent): 1996 .....	83
75.	Percent of students who give the teachers in their school grades "A" or "B" for their teaching skills, by school location and students' race/ethnicity: 1996 .....	83
76.	Percent of public school students' interest in a career in education, by student characteristics: 1996 .....	83
77.	Estimated average annual salary of teachers in public elementary and secondary schools: 1959–60 to 1996–97 .....	84
78.	Estimated average annual salary of teachers in public elementary and secondary schools, by state: 1969–70 to 1996–97 .....	85
79.	Minimum and average teacher salaries, by state: 1990–91, 1993–94, and 1995–96 ..	86
80.	Average annual salary of instructional staff in public elementary and secondary schools, by state: 1939–40 to 1996–97 .....	87
81.	Estimated average annual salary of instructional staff in public elementary and secondary schools and average annual earnings of full-time employees in all industries: 1929–30 to 1996–97 .....	88
82.	Staff employed in public elementary and secondary school systems, by functional area: 1949–50 to fall 1995 .....	89
83.	Staff employed in public school systems, by type of assignment and state: Fall 1995 .....	90
84.	Staff employed in public school systems, by type of assignment and state: Fall 1994 .....	91
85.	Staff and teachers in public elementary and secondary schools, by state: Fall 1989 to fall 1995 .....	92
86.	Staff, enrollment, and pupil-staff ratios in public elementary and secondary schools, by state: Fall 1989 to fall 1995 .....	93
87.	Principals in public and private elementary and secondary schools, by selected characteristics: 1993–94 .....	94

### ***Schools and School Districts***

88.	Public elementary and secondary students, schools, pupil-teacher ratios, and finances, by type of locale: 1995 .....	95
89.	Public school districts and public and private elementary and secondary schools: 1929–30 to 1995–96 .....	96

90.	Public school districts and enrollment, by size of district: 1988–89 to 1995–96 .....	96
91.	Number and percentage of public elementary and secondary education agencies, by state and type of agency: 1995–96 .....	97
92.	Selected statistics for public school districts enrolling more than 20,000 pupils, by state: 1995–96 .....	98
93.	Enrollment of the 130 largest public school districts: Fall 1995 .....	103
94.	Public elementary and secondary schools, by type of school: 1967–68 to 1995–96 ...	104
95.	Public elementary and secondary schools, by type and size of school: 1995–96 .....	104
96.	Public elementary and secondary schools, by type and state: 1990–91 to 1995–96 ...	105
97.	Public elementary schools, by grade span and average school size, by state: 1993–94 .....	106
98.	Public secondary schools, by grade span and average school size, by state: 1995–96 .....	107
<b><i>High School Seniors, Completions, and Dropouts</i></b>		
99.	High school graduates compared with population 17 years of age, by sex and control of school: 1869–70 to 1996–97 .....	108
100.	Public high school graduates, by state: 1969–70 to 1996–97 .....	109
101.	High school graduates and dropouts in public elementary and secondary schools, by race or ethnicity and state: 1994–95 .....	110
102.	General Educational Development (GED) credentials issued, and number and age of test takers: United States and outlying areas, 1971 to 1995 .....	111
103.	Percent of high school dropouts among persons 16 to 24 years old, by sex and race/ethnicity: April 1960 to October 1996 .....	111
104.	Percent of high school dropouts among persons 16 to 34 years old, by age, sex, and race/ethnicity: October 1970 to October 1996 .....	112
105.	Students with disabilities exiting the educational system, by age, type of disability, and basis of exit: United States and outlying areas, 1991–92 and 1993–94 .....	113
106.	Postsecondary education and employment status, wages earned, and living arrangements of special education students out of secondary school up to 3 years, by type of disability: 1990 .....	113
<b><i>Educational Achievement</i></b>		
107.	Average student proficiency in reading, by age and selected characteristics of students: 1971 to 1996 .....	114
108.	Student proficiency in reading, by percentile and age: 1971 to 1996 .....	115
109.	Student proficiency in reading, by age, amount of time spent on homework, and reading habits: 1984, 1994, and 1996 .....	116
110.	Percent of students at or above selected reading proficiency levels, by sex, race/ethnicity, and age: 1971 to 1996 .....	117
111.	Average proficiency in reading for 4th graders in public schools, by selected characteristics, region, and state: 1994 .....	118

112.	Percentage distribution of 4th graders in public schools, by time spent on homework and television viewing each day: 1992 and 1996 .....	119
113.	Average writing performance of 4th, 8th, and 11th graders, by selected characteristics of students: 1984 to 1996 .....	120
114.	Student values and attitudes toward writing, by grade level: 1984, 1990, 1992, and 1994 .....	121
115.	Percent of students at or above selected history proficiency levels, by selected characteristics and grade level: 1994 .....	121
116.	Average student proficiency in geography and U.S. history, by student characteristics: 1994 .....	122
117.	Percent of students at or above selected geography proficiency levels, by selected characteristics and grade level: 1994 .....	122
118.	Average mathematics proficiency, by age and by selected characteristics of students: 1973 to 1996 .....	123
119.	Percent of students at or above selected mathematics proficiency levels, by sex, race/ethnicity, control of school, and age: 1978 to 1996 .....	124
120.	Average proficiency in mathematics content areas for 8th graders in public schools, by region and state: 1996 .....	125
121.	Average proficiency in mathematics content areas for 4th graders in public schools, by region and state: 1996 .....	126
122.	Selected characteristics of 8th grade students in public schools, by region and state: 1992 .....	127
123.	Mathematics proficiency of 17-year-olds, by highest mathematics course taken, sex, and race/ethnicity: 1978, 1990, 1992, 1994, and 1996 .....	128
124.	Percent of students at or above selected science proficiency levels, by sex, race/ethnicity, control of school, and age: 1977 to 1996 .....	129
125.	Average proficiency in science for 8th graders in public schools, by selected characteristics and state: 1996 .....	130
126.	Average science proficiency, by age and by selected characteristics of students: 1970 to 1996 .....	131
127.	Twelfth graders' achievement on history, mathematics, reading, and science tests: 1992 .....	132
128.	Scholastic Assessment Test score averages, by race/ethnicity: 1975–76 to 1994–95 .....	132
129.	Scholastic Assessment Test score averages for college-bound high school seniors, by sex: 1966–67 to 1996–97 .....	133
130.	Distribution of Scholastic Assessment Test scores, by sex of student: 1975–76 to 1994–95 .....	134
131.	Scholastic Assessment Test score averages, by intended area of study: 1977–78 to 1994–95 .....	135
132.	Scholastic Assessment Test score averages, by class rank: 1976–77 to 1994–95 .....	135

133.	Scholastic Assessment Test score averages, by state: 1974–75 to 1994–95 .....	136
134.	American College Testing (ACT) score averages, by sex: 1967 to 1996 .....	137
135.	Percent of high school seniors reporting they were in general, college preparatory, and vocational programs, by student characteristics: 1982 and 1992 .....	137
136.	Average number of Carnegie units earned by public high school graduates in various subject fields, by student characteristics: 1982 to 1994 .....	138
137.	Average number of Carnegie units earned by public school graduates in vocational education courses, by student characteristics: 1982 to 1994 .....	139
138.	Percentage of high school graduates taking selected, mathematics and science courses in high school, by sex and race/ethnicity: 1982 to 1994 .....	140
139.	Percent of high school graduates earning minimum credits in selected combinations of academic courses, by sex and race/ethnicity: 1982 to 1994 .....	140
<b><i>Student Activities and Behavior</i></b>		
140.	Reasons given by twelfth graders for taking current mathematics and science classes, by selected student and school characteristics: 1992 .....	141
141.	Expected occupations of 8th, 10th, and 12th graders at age 30, by selected student and school characteristics: 1988, 1990, and 1992 .....	141
142.	Eighth, tenth, and twelfth graders' attitudes about school climate, by student and school characteristics: 1988, 1990, and 1992 .....	142
143.	Percentage of 3- to 5-year-olds who were read to every day in the last week by a family member: 1993, 1995, and 1996 .....	142
144.	Participation of 10th and 12th graders in extracurricular activities, by selected student characteristics: 1990 and 1992 .....	143
145.	Percent of high school seniors who plan to go to college after graduation, by student characteristics: 1982 and 1992 .....	143
146.	Percent of high school seniors who say they engage in various activities, by student characteristics: 1982 and 1992 .....	144
147.	Percent of high school seniors who participate in selected school-sponsored extracurricular activities, by student characteristics: 1980 and 1992 .....	144
148.	Percent of high school students in grades 9 through 12 who reported experience with drugs and violence on school property, by race/ethnicity, grade, and sex: 1993 and 1995 .....	145
149.	Percent of 12- to 17-year-olds reporting drug use during the past 30 days and the past year: 1979 to 1995 .....	145
150.	Percent of high school seniors reporting drug use, by type of drug and frequency of use: 1975 to 1996 .....	146
151.	Percent of students (grades 7 to 12) who feel that certain problems are very serious: 1996 .....	146

**State Regulations**

152.	Ages for compulsory school attendance, special education services for students, policies for kindergarten programs, and year-round schools, by state: 1997 and 1995 .....	147
153.	Tenth and twelfth graders' attendance patterns, by selected student and school characteristics: 1990 and 1992 .....	148
154.	Twelfth graders who agree or strongly agree with statements about their school: 1992 .....	148
155.	State requirements for high school graduation, in Carnegie units: 1993 and 1996 .....	149
156.	States using minimum-competency testing, by government level setting standards, grade levels assessed, and expected uses of standards: 1995–96 .....	155
157.	States requiring testing for initial certification of teachers, by authorization, year enacted, year effective, and test used: 1987 and 1990 and 1996 .....	156

**Revenues and Expenditures**

158.	Revenues for public elementary and secondary schools, by source of funds: 1919–20 to 1994–95 .....	157
159.	Revenues for public elementary and secondary schools, by source and state: 1994–95 .....	158
160.	Revenues for public elementary and secondary schools, by source and state: 1993–94 .....	159
161.	Funds and staff for state education agencies, by source of funding and state: 1992–93 .....	160
162.	Summary of expenditures for public elementary and secondary education, by purpose: 1919–20 to 1994–95 .....	161
163.	Total expenditures for public elementary and secondary education, by function and subfunction: 1989–90 to 1994–95 .....	162
164.	Expenditures for instruction in public elementary and secondary schools, by subfunction and state: 1993–94 and 1994–95 .....	163
165.	Current expenditures for public elementary and secondary education, by state: 1969–70 to 1996–97 .....	164
166.	Total expenditures for public elementary and secondary education, by function and state: 1994–95 .....	166
167.	Total expenditures for public elementary and secondary education, by function and state: 1993–94 .....	168
168.	Current expenditure per pupil in average daily attendance in public elementary and secondary schools, by state: 1959–60 to 1994–95 .....	170
169.	Total and current expenditure per pupil in public elementary and secondary schools: 1919–20 to 1996–97 .....	172

**3–A. Postsecondary Education: College and University Education****Enrollment**

170.	Enrollment and staff in, and degrees conferred by, institutions of higher education and noncollegiate postsecondary institutions: 1994–95 and fall 1993 and 1995 .....	180
------	--	-----

171.	Historical summary of faculty, students, degrees, and finances in institutions of higher education: 1869–70 to 1994–95 .....	181
172.	Total fall enrollment in institutions of higher education, by attendance status, sex of student, and control of institution: 1947 to 1995 .....	182
173.	Total fall enrollment in institutions of higher education, by control and type of institution: 1965 to 1995 .....	183
174.	Total fall enrollment in institutions of higher education, by attendance status, sex, and age: 1970 to 2007 .....	184
175.	Total fall enrollment in institutions of higher education, by level, sex, age, and attendance status of student: 1995 .....	185
176.	Total fall enrollment in institutions of higher education, by type and control of institution, and age and attendance status of student: 1995 .....	186
177.	Total fall enrollment in institutions of higher education, by level of enrollment, sex, attendance status, and type and control of institution: 1994 and 1995 .....	187
178.	Total fall enrollment in institutions of higher education, by type and control of institution, attendance status, and sex of student: 1970 to 1995 .....	188
179.	Fall enrollment and number of institutions of higher education, by affiliation of institution: 1980 to 1995 .....	189
180.	Total fall enrollment in institutions of higher education, by type and control of institution, and attendance status and level of student: 1992 to 1995 .....	191
181.	Total first-time freshmen enrolled in institutions of higher education, by sex of student, attendance status, and type and control of institution: Fall 1955 to fall 1995 .....	192
182.	Total first-time freshmen enrolled in institutions of higher education, by attendance status, sex, control of institution, and state: Fall 1992 to fall 1995 ...	193
183.	College enrollment rates of high school graduates, by race/ethnicity: 1960 to 1996 ...	194
184.	College enrollment rates of high school graduates, by sex: 1960 to 1996 .....	195
185.	Graduation, college preparation, and college application rates of high school students, by selected school characteristics: 1993–94 .....	195
186.	Enrollment rates of 18- to 24-year-olds in institutions of higher education, by race/ethnicity: 1967 to 1996 .....	196
187.	Total undergraduate fall enrollment in institutions of higher education, by sex of student, attendance status, and control of institution: 1969 to 1995 .....	196
188.	Total graduate fall enrollment in institutions of higher education, by attendance status, sex of student, and control of institution: 1969 to 1995 .....	197
189.	Total first-professional fall enrollment in institutions of higher education, by attendance status, sex of student, and control of institution: 1969 to 1995 .....	197
190.	Total fall enrollment in institutions of higher education, by state: 1970 to 1995 .....	198
191.	Total fall enrollment in public institutions of higher education, by state: 1970 to 1995 .....	199

192.	Total fall enrollment in private institutions of higher education, by state: 1970 to 1995 .....	200
193.	Total fall enrollment in all institutions of higher education, by attendance status, sex, and state: 1994 and 1995 .....	201
194.	Total fall enrollment in public institutions of higher education, by attendance status, sex, and state: 1994 and 1995 .....	202
195.	Total fall enrollment in private institutions of higher education, by attendance status, sex, and state: 1994 and 1995 .....	203
196.	Total fall enrollment in institutions of higher education, by control, type of institution, and state: 1994 and 1995 .....	204
197.	Total fall enrollment in institutions of higher education, by level of enrollment and state: 1993 to 1995 .....	205
198.	Total fall enrollment in institutions of higher education, by control, level of enrollment, and state: 1995 .....	206
199.	Total fall enrollment in institutions of higher education, by control, level of enrollment, and state: 1994 .....	207
200.	Full-time-equivalent fall enrollment in institutions of higher education, by control and type of institution: 1969 to 1995 .....	208
201.	Full-time-equivalent fall enrollment in institutions of higher education, by control, type of institution, and state: 1993 to 1995 .....	209
202.	Full-time-equivalent fall enrollment in institutions of higher education, by control and state: 1980 to 1995 .....	210
203.	Residence and migration of all freshmen students in institutions of higher education, by state: Fall 1994 .....	211
204.	Residence and migration of all freshmen students in institutions of higher education graduating from high school in the past 12 months, by state: Fall 1994 .....	212
205.	Residence and migration of all freshmen students in 4-year colleges graduating from high school in the past 12 months, by state: Fall 1994 .....	213
206.	Total fall enrollment in institutions of higher education, by type and control of institution and race/ethnicity of student: 1976 to 1995 .....	214
207.	Total fall enrollment in institutions of higher education, by level of study, sex, and race/ethnicity of student: 1976 to 1995 .....	215
208.	Total fall enrollment in institutions of higher education, by level, attendance status, sex, and race/ethnicity of student: 1994 and 1995 .....	217
209.	Total number of institutions and fall enrollment in institutions of higher education, by percentage minority enrollment: 1995 .....	218
210.	Total fall enrollment in institutions of higher education, by race/ethnicity of student and by state: 1992 to 1995 .....	219
211.	Number and percent of students enrolled in postsecondary institutions, by disability status and selected student characteristics: 1995–96 .....	220
212.	Enrollment of persons 14 to 34 years of age in institutions of higher education, by race/ethnicity, sex, and year of college: October 1965 to October 1996 .....	221



213.	Enrollment in postsecondary education, by major field of study, age, and level of student: 1992–93 .....	222
214.	Graduate enrollment in science and engineering programs in institutions of higher education, by field of study: United States and outlying areas, fall 1984 to fall 1995 .....	223
215.	Institutions of higher education and branches, by type, control, and size of enrollment: Fall 1994 and fall 1995 .....	224
216.	Enrollment of the 120 largest college and university campuses: Fall 1995 .....	225
217.	Selected statistics for college and university campuses enrolling more than 14,600 students in 1995 .....	226
218.	Fall enrollment, degrees conferred, and expenditures in historically black colleges and universities, by institution: 1995 .....	232
219.	Selected statistics on historically black colleges and universities: 1980, 1990, and 1995 .....	234
220.	Fall enrollment in historically black colleges and universities, by type and control of institution: 1976 to 1995 .....	235
<b>Staff</b>		
221.	Employees in institutions of higher education, by primary occupation, employment status, and control of institution: Fall 1976, fall 1991, and fall 1993 .....	235
222.	Employees in institutions of higher education by race/ethnicity, primary occupation, control of institution, sex, and employment status: Fall 1993 .....	236
223.	Employees in institutions of higher education, by primary occupation, sex, employment status, and by type and control of institution: Fall 1993 .....	237
224.	Staff and student/staff ratios in institutions of higher education, by type and control of institution and by state: Fall 1993 .....	238
<b>Faculty</b>		
225.	Full-time and part-time senior instructional faculty in institutions of higher education, by employment status, control, and type of institution: Fall 1970 to fall 1993 .....	239
226.	Full-time instructional faculty in institutions of higher education, by race/ethnicity, academic rank, and sex: Fall 1993 .....	239
227.	Full-time and part-time instructional faculty and staff in institutions of higher education, by selected characteristics and type and control of institution: Fall 1992 .....	240
228.	Full-time instructional faculty and staff in institutions of higher education, by instruction activities and type and control of institution: Fall 1992 .....	242
229.	Part-time instructional faculty and staff in institutions of higher education, by instruction activities and type and control of institution: Fall 1992 .....	243
230.	Full-time and part-time instructional faculty and staff in institutions of higher education, by type and control, academic rank, age, salary, race/ethnicity, and sex: Fall 1992 .....	244
231.	Full-time and part-time instructional faculty and staff in institutions of higher education, by faculty characteristics and field: Fall 1992 .....	246

232.	Percentage distribution of full-time and part-time instructional faculty and staff in institutions of higher education, by program area, race/ethnicity, and sex: Fall 1992 .....	248
233.	Average base salaries of full-time instructional faculty and staff in institutions of higher education, by type and control of institution and by field of instruction: 1987–88 and 1992–93 .....	249
234.	Average salary of full-time instructional faculty on 9-month contracts in institutions of higher education, by academic rank, sex, and control and type of institution: 1970–71 to 1995–96 .....	250
235.	Average salary of full-time instructional faculty on 9-month contracts in institutions of higher education, by academic rank, sex, and by type and control of institution: 1980–81, 1990–91, 1994–95, and 1995–96 .....	252
236.	Average salary of full-time instructional faculty on 9-month contracts in institutions of higher education, by type and control of institution and by state: 1995–96 .....	253
237.	Average salary of full-time instructional faculty on 9-month contracts in institutions of higher education, by type and control of institution and by state: 1994–95 .....	254
238.	Average salary of full-time instructional faculty on 9-month contracts in 4-year institutions of higher education, by type and control of institution and rank of faculty and by state: 1995–96 .....	255
239.	Average salary of full-time instructional faculty on 9-month contracts in 4-year institutions of higher education, by type and control of institution and rank of faculty and by state: 1994–95 .....	256
240.	Full-time instructional faculty with tenure for institutions reporting tenure status, by academic rank, sex, and type and control of institution: 1980–81, 1990–91, 1994–95, and 1995–96 .....	257

### ***Institutions***

241.	Institutions of higher education, by control and type of institution: 1949–50 to 1995–96 .....	258
242.	Institutions of higher education and branches, by type, control of institution, and state: 1995–96 .....	259
243.	Institutions of higher education that have closed their doors, by control and type of institution: 1960–61 to 1995–96 .....	260

### ***Degrees***

244.	Earned degrees conferred by institutions of higher education, by level of degree and sex of student: 1869–70 to 2006–07 .....	261
245.	Degrees awarded by institutions of higher education, by control, level of degree, and state: 1994–95 .....	262
246.	Earned degrees conferred by institutions of higher education, by level of degree and by state: 1993–94 and 1994–95 .....	263
247.	Associate degrees conferred by institutions of higher education, by sex of student and field of study: 1988–89 to 1992–93 .....	264
248.	Associate degrees and other subbaccalaureate awards conferred by institutions of higher education, by length of curriculum, sex of student, and field of study: 1994–95 .....	265

249.	Associate degrees and other subbaccalaureate awards conferred by institutions of higher education, by length of curriculum, sex of student, and field of study: 1993–94 .....	266
250.	Bachelor's degrees conferred by institutions of higher education, by discipline division: 1970–71 to 1994–95 .....	267
251.	Master's degrees conferred by institutions of higher education, by discipline division: 1970–71 to 1994–95 .....	268
252.	Doctor's degrees conferred by institutions of higher education, by discipline division: 1970–71 to 1994–95 .....	269
253.	Bachelor's, master's, and doctor's degrees conferred by institutions of higher education, by sex of student and field of study: 1994–95 .....	270
254.	Bachelor's, master's, and doctor's degrees conferred by institutions of higher education, by sex of student and field of study: 1993–94 .....	278
255.	Degrees conferred by institutions of higher education, by control of institution: 1969–70 to 1994–95 .....	286
256.	Degrees conferred by institutions of higher education, by control of institution, level of degree, and discipline division: 1994–95 .....	286
257.	Degrees conferred by institutions of higher education, by control of institution, level of degree, and discipline division: 1993–94 .....	287
258.	Number of institutions of higher education conferring degrees, by level of degree and discipline division: 1994–95 .....	288
259.	Number of institutions of higher education conferring degrees, by level of degree and discipline division: 1993–94 .....	289
260.	First-professional degrees conferred by institutions of higher education in dentistry, medicine, and law, by sex, and number of institutions conferring degrees: 1949–50 to 1994–95 .....	290
261.	First-professional degrees conferred by institutions of higher education, by sex of student, control of institution, and field of study: 1983–84 to 1994–95 .....	291
262.	Associate degrees conferred by institutions of higher education, by racial/ethnic group and sex of student: 1976–77 to 1994–95 .....	292
263.	Associate degrees conferred by institutions of higher education, by racial/ethnic group, major field of study, and sex of student: 1994–95 .....	293
264.	Associate degrees conferred by institutions of higher education, by racial/ethnic group, major field of study, and sex of student: 1993–94 .....	294
265.	Bachelor's degrees conferred by institutions of higher education, by racial/ethnic group and sex of student: 1976–77 to 1994–95 .....	295
266.	Bachelor's degrees conferred by institutions of higher education, by racial/ethnic group, major field of study, and sex of student: 1994–95 .....	296
267.	Bachelor's degrees conferred by institutions of higher education, by racial/ethnic group, major field of study, and sex of student: 1993–94 .....	297
268.	Master's degrees conferred by institutions of higher education, by racial/ethnic group and sex of student: 1976–77 to 1994–95 .....	298

269.	Master's degrees conferred by institutions of higher education, by racial/ethnic group, major field of study, and sex of student: 1994–95 .....	299
270.	Master's degrees conferred by institutions of higher education, by racial/ethnic group, major field of study, and sex of student: 1993–94 .....	300
271.	Doctor's degrees conferred by institutions of higher education, by racial/ethnic group and sex of student: 1976–77 to 1994–95 .....	301
272.	Doctor's degrees conferred by institutions of higher education, by racial/ethnic group, major field of study, and sex of student: 1994–95 .....	302
273.	Doctor's degrees conferred by institutions of higher education, by racial/ethnic group, major field of study, and sex of student: 1993–94 .....	303
274.	First-professional degrees conferred by institutions of higher education, by racial/ethnic group and sex of student: 1976–77 to 1994–95 .....	304
275.	First-professional degrees conferred by institutions of higher education, by racial/ethnic group, major field of study, and sex of student: 1994–95 .....	305
276.	First-professional degrees conferred by institutions of higher education, by racial/ethnic group, major field of study, and sex of student: 1993–94 .....	305
277.	Earned degrees in agriculture and natural resources conferred by institutions of higher education, by level of degree and sex of student: 1970–71 to 1994–95 .....	306
278.	Earned degrees in architecture and related programs conferred by institutions of higher education, by level of degree and sex of student: 1949–50 to 1994–95 .....	306
279.	Earned degrees in the biological/life sciences conferred by institutions of higher education, by level of degree and sex of student: 1951–52 to 1994–95 .....	307
280.	Earned degrees in biology, microbiology, and zoology conferred by institutions of higher education, by level of degree: 1970–71 to 1994–95 .....	307
281.	Earned degrees in business conferred by institutions of higher education, by level of degree and sex of student: 1955–56 to 1994–95 .....	308
282.	Earned degrees in communications conferred by institutions of higher education, by level of degree and sex of student: 1970–71 to 1994–95 .....	308
283.	Earned degrees in computer and information sciences conferred by institutions of higher education, by level of degree and sex of student: 1970–71 to 1994–95 .....	309
284.	Earned degrees in education conferred by institutions of higher education, by level of degree and sex of student: 1949–50 to 1994–95 .....	309
285.	Earned degrees in engineering conferred by institutions of higher education, by level of degree and sex of student: 1949–50 to 1994–95 .....	310
286.	Earned degrees in chemical, civil, electrical, and mechanical engineering conferred by institutions of higher education, by level of degree: 1970–71 to 1994–95 .....	310
287.	Earned degrees in English language and literature/letters conferred by institutions of higher education, by level of degree and sex of student: 1949–50 to 1994–95 .....	311
288.	Earned degrees in modern foreign languages and literatures conferred by institutions of higher education, by level of degree and sex of student: 1949–50 to 1994–95 .....	311

289.	Earned degrees in French, German, and Spanish conferred by institutions of higher education, by level of degree: 1949–50 to 1994–95 .....	312
290.	Earned degrees in the health professions and related sciences conferred by institutions of higher education, by level of degree and sex of student: 1970–71 to 1994–95 .....	312
291.	Earned degrees in mathematics conferred by institutions of higher education, by level of degree and sex of student: 1949–50 to 1994–95 .....	313
292.	Earned degrees in the physical sciences conferred by institutions of higher education, by level of degree and sex of student: 1959–60 to 1994–95 .....	313
293.	Earned degrees in chemistry, geology, and physics conferred by institutions of higher education, by level of degree: 1970–71 to 1994–95 .....	314
294.	Earned degrees in psychology conferred by institutions of higher education, by level of degree and by sex of student: 1949–50 to 1994–95 .....	314
295.	Earned degrees in public administration and services conferred by institutions of higher education, by level of degree and sex of student: 1970–71 to 1994–95 ...	315
296.	Earned degrees in the social sciences and history conferred by institutions of higher education, by level of degree and sex of student: 1970–71 to 1994–95 .....	315
297.	Earned degrees in economics, history, political science and government, and sociology conferred by institutions of higher education, by level of degree: 1949–50 to 1994–95 .....	316
298.	Earned degrees in visual and performing arts conferred by institutions of higher education, by level of degree and sex of student: 1970–71 to 1994–95 .....	316
299.	Statistical profile of persons receiving doctor's degrees, by field of study: 1994–95 ...	317
300.	Statistical profile of persons receiving doctor's degrees in education: 1979–80 to 1994–95 .....	318
301.	Statistical profile of persons receiving doctor's degrees in engineering: 1979–80 to 1994–95 .....	318
302.	Statistical profile of persons receiving doctor's degrees in the humanities: 1979–80 to 1994–95 .....	319
303.	Statistical profile of persons receiving doctor's degrees in the life sciences: 1979–80 to 1994–95 .....	319
304.	Statistical profile of persons receiving doctor's degrees in the physical sciences: 1979–80 to 1994–95 .....	320
305.	Statistical profile of persons receiving doctor's degrees in the social sciences: 1979–80 to 1994–95 .....	320
306.	Doctor's degrees conferred by 60 large institutions of higher education: 1985–86 to 1994–95 .....	321
<b>Outcomes</b>		
307.	Percentage distribution of 1980 high school sophomores, by highest level of education completed through 1992, by selected student characteristics: 1980 to 1992 .....	322
308.	Mean number of semester credits completed by bachelor's degree recipients, by major and course area: 1972 to 1976 and 1980 to 1984 .....	323

309.	Colleges and universities offering remedial services, by type and control of institution: 1987–88 to 1995–96 .....	323
310.	Percent distribution of enrollment and completion status of first-time postsecondary students starting during the 1989–90 academic year, by degree objective and other student characteristics: 1994 .....	324
311.	Scores on Graduate Record Examination (GRE) and subject matter tests: 1965 to 1996 .....	325

### ***Student Charges and Student Financial Assistance***

312.	Average undergraduate tuition and fees and room and board rates paid by students in institutions of higher education, by type and control of institution: 1964–65 to 1996–97 .....	326
313.	Average undergraduate tuition and fees and room and board rates paid by students in institutions of higher education, by control of institution and by state: 1995–96 and 1996–97 .....	328
314.	Average graduate and first-professional tuition paid by students in institutions of higher education: 1987–88 to 1996–97 .....	329
315.	Percent of undergraduates receiving aid and average amount awarded in 1995–96 per student, by type and source of aid and selected student characteristics .....	330
316.	Undergraduates enrolled full-time and part-time, by aid status and source of aid during 1995–96, and control and level of institution .....	332
317.	Percent of undergraduates receiving aid, by type and source of aid received, and by control and level of institution: 1992–93 and 1995–96 .....	333
318.	Undergraduates enrolled full-time and part-time, by federal aid program and by control and level of institution: 1995–96 .....	334
319.	Postbaccalaureate students enrolled full-time and part-time, by aid status, source of aid, and by level of study and control and level of institution: 1992–93 and 1995–96 .....	335
320.	Postbaccalaureate students enrolled full-time and part-time, by type of aid and by level of study, control, and level of institution: 1992–93 and 1995–96 .....	336
321.	Scholarship and fellowship awards of institutions of higher education, by control of institution: 1959–60 to 1994–95 .....	337
322.	Pell Grant revenue of institutions of higher education compared to current-fund revenue and tuition, by type and control of institution: 1985–86 to 1994–95 .....	338
323.	State awards for need-based undergraduate scholarship and grant programs, by state: 1983–84 to 1995–96 .....	339

### ***Income***

324.	Current-fund revenue of institutions of higher education, by source: 1980–81 to 1994–95 .....	340
325.	Current-fund revenue of public institutions of higher education, by source: 1980–81 to 1994–95 .....	341
326.	Current-fund revenue of private institutions of higher education, by source: 1980–81 to 1994–95 .....	342

327.	Revenue of institutions of higher education, by source of funds: 1919–20 to 1994–95 .....	343
328.	Revenue of institutions of higher education, by source of funds, and by control and type of institution: 1994–95 .....	344
329.	Current-fund revenue of public institutions of higher education, by state: 1980–81 to 1994–95 .....	345
330.	Current-fund revenue of public institutions of higher education, by source of funds and state: 1994–95 .....	346
331.	Current-fund revenue of public institutions of higher education, by source of funds and state: 1993–94 .....	347
332.	Current-fund revenue from state and local governments of institutions of higher education, by state: 1985–86 to 1994–95 .....	348
333.	Current-fund revenue received from the federal government by the 120 institutions of higher education receiving the largest amounts: 1994–95 .....	349
<b><i>Expenditures</i></b>		
334.	Current-fund expenditures and educational and general expenditures of institutions of higher education, by purpose and per student: 1929–30 to 1994–95 .....	350
335.	Expenditures of institutions of higher education, by purpose and by control and type of institution: 1994–95 .....	352
336.	Current-fund expenditures and expenditures per full-time-equivalent student in institutions of higher education, by type and control of institution: 1970–71 to 1994–95 .....	354
337.	Current-fund expenditures of institutions of higher education, by purpose: 1980–81 to 1994–95 .....	355
338.	Current-fund expenditures of public institutions of higher education, by purpose: 1980–81 to 1994–95 .....	356
339.	Current-fund expenditures of private institutions of higher education, by purpose: 1980–81 to 1994–95 .....	357
340.	Voluntary support for institutions of higher education, by source and purpose of support: 1949–50 to 1994–95 .....	357
341.	Educational and general expenditures of public universities, by purpose: 1976–77 to 1994–95 .....	358
342.	Educational and general expenditures of public 4-year colleges, by purpose: 1976–77 to 1994–95 .....	359
343.	Educational and general expenditures of public 2-year colleges, by purpose: 1976–77 to 1994–95 .....	360
344.	Educational and general expenditures of private (nonprofit) universities, by purpose: 1976–77 to 1994–95 .....	361
345.	Educational and general expenditures of private (nonprofit) 4-year colleges, by purpose: 1976–77 to 1994–95 .....	362
346.	Current-fund expenditures of public institutions of higher education, by state: 1980–81 to 1994–95 .....	363

347.	Educational and general expenditures of public institutions of higher education, by state: 1980–81 to 1994–95 .....	364
348.	Current-fund expenditures and educational and general expenditures of private institutions of higher education, by state: 1985–86 to 1994–95 .....	365
349.	Current-fund expenditures per full-time-equivalent student in institutions of higher education, by control and type of institution and purpose of expenditure: 1994–95 .....	366

### ***Property***

350.	Additions to physical plant value of institutions of higher education, by type of addition and control of institution: 1969–70 to 1994–95 .....	366
351.	Value of property and liabilities of institutions of higher education: 1899–1900 to 1994–95 .....	367
352.	Endowment funds of the 120 institutions of higher education with the largest amounts: Fiscal year 1995 .....	368

## **3–B. Postsecondary Education: Vocational and Adult Education**

### ***Adult Education***

353.	Participation of employed persons, 17 years old and over, in adult education during the previous 12 months, by selected characteristics of participants: 1995 .....	369
354.	Participation in adult education during the previous 12 months by adults 17 years old and older, by selected characteristics of participants: 1991 and 1995 .....	371
355.	Participants in adult basic and secondary education programs, by level of enrollment and state: Fiscal years 1980, 1990, and 1995 .....	373

### ***Vocational Education***

356.	Number of noncollegiate institutions offering postsecondary education, by control and state: 1993–94, 1994–95, and 1995–96 .....	374
------	--	-----

## **4. Federal Programs for Education and Related Activities**

357.	Federal support and estimated federal tax expenditures for education, by category: Fiscal years 1965 to 1997 .....	387
358.	Federal on-budget funds for education, by agency: Fiscal years 1965 to 1997 .....	388
359.	Federal on-budget funds for education, by level or other educational purpose, by agency and program: Fiscal years 1965 to 1997 .....	390
360.	Estimated federal support for education, by agency and type of ultimate recipient: Fiscal year 1997 .....	402
361.	Federal on-budget funds obligated for programs administered by the Department of Education: Fiscal years 1980 to 1997 .....	403
362.	U.S. Department of Education outlays, by level of education and type of recipient: Fiscal years 1980 to 1997 .....	404
363.	U.S. Department of Education obligations for major programs, by state or other area: Fiscal year 1996 .....	405
364.	U.S. Department of Education obligations for major programs, by state or other area: Fiscal year 1995 .....	406



365.	Appropriations for Title I and Title VI, Elementary and Secondary Education Act (ESEA) of 1994, by state or other area: 1995–96 and 1996–97 .....	407
366.	Federal science and engineering obligations to colleges and universities, by agency and state: Fiscal year 1995 .....	408
367.	Summary of federal funds for research, development, and R & D plant: Fiscal years 1989 to 1997 .....	409
368.	Federal obligations to colleges and universities for research and development, by field: United States and outlying areas, 1980 to 1994 .....	411
369.	U.S. Department of Agriculture obligations for child nutrition programs, by state or other area: Fiscal years 1995 and 1996 .....	412
370.	U.S. Department of Health and Human Services allocations for Head Start and enrollment in Head Start, by state or other area: Fiscal years 1993 to 1996 .....	413
371.	Public school students receiving federally funded free or reduced price lunches, by selected school characteristics: School year 1993–94 .....	414
372.	Public and private school students receiving federally funded Chapter I services, by selected school characteristics: School year 1993–94 .....	414

## **5. Outcomes of Education**

### ***Educational Characteristics of the Workforce***

373.	Percent of 18- to 25-year-olds reporting drug use during the past 30 days and the past year: 1979 to 1995 .....	419
374.	Percent of 1972, 1982, and 1992 high school seniors who felt that certain life values were “very important,” by sex: 1972 to 1994 .....	419
375.	Labor force participation of persons 16 years old and over, by age, sex, race/ethnicity, and highest level of education: 1996 .....	420
376.	Occupation of employed persons 25 years old and over, by educational attainment and sex: 1996 .....	420
377.	Unemployment rate of persons 16 years old and over, by age, sex, race/ethnicity, and highest degree attained: 1994, 1995 and 1996 .....	421
378.	Median annual income of year-round full-time workers 25 years old and over, by level of education completed and sex: 1989 to 1995 .....	422
379.	Total annual money income and median income of persons 25 years old and over, by educational attainment and sex: 1995 .....	423
380.	College enrollment and labor force status of 1995 and 1996 high school graduates 16 to 24 years old, by sex and race/ethnicity: October 1995 and October 1996 .....	424

### ***Recent High School and College Graduates***

381.	Labor force status of 1979–80 to 1995–96 high school dropouts 16 to 24 years old, by sex and race/ethnicity: October 1980 to October 1996 .....	425
382.	Employment of 12th graders, by selected student characteristics: 1992 .....	426
383.	Full-time employment status of bachelor’s degree recipients 1 year after graduation, by field of study: 1976 to 1991 .....	427
384.	Employment status of 1992–93 bachelor’s degree recipients 1 year after graduation, by field of study and occupational area: 1994 .....	428

385.	Percentage of 1992–93 bachelor's degree recipients pursuing further education within one year after graduation, by type of enrollment and undergraduate major: April 1994 .....	429
386.	Average annual salary of bachelor's degree recipients employed full-time 1 year after graduation, by field of study: 1976 to 1994 .....	429
387.	Participation of young adults in voluntary or community service activities, by selected characteristics: 1992 to 1994 .....	430
388.	Literacy skills of adults, 16 years old and over, by selected characteristics: 1992 .....	431
<b>6. International Comparisons of Education</b>		
389.	School-age populations as a percent of total population: Selected countries, 1985, 1990 and 1995 .....	438
390.	Percent of population enrolled in secondary and postsecondary institutions, by age group: Selected countries, 1985, 1990, and 1994 .....	438
391.	Estimated population, school enrollment, teachers, and public expenditures for education in major areas of the world: 1980, 1990, 1993, and 1994 .....	439
392.	Selected statistics for countries with populations over 10 million, by continent: 1980, 1990, and 1994 .....	440
393.	Pupils per teacher in public and private elementary and secondary schools, by level of education: Selected countries, 1985 to 1994 .....	442
394.	Geography proficiency of 13-year-olds in educational systems participating in the International Assessment of Educational Progress: 1991 .....	442
395.	Average eighth grade mathematics scores by content areas, and average time spent studying out of school, by country: 1994–95 .....	443
396.	Instructional practices and time spent teaching mathematics in eighth grade, by country: 1994–95 .....	444
397.	Average eighth grade science scores by content areas, and average time spent studying out of school, by country: 1994–95 .....	445
398.	Instructional practices and time spent teaching science in eighth grade, by country: 1994–95 .....	446
399.	Average size of eighth grade mathematics class, and frequency teachers assign mathematics homework, by country: 1994–95 .....	447
400.	Eighth grade students' perceptions about mathematics achievement and hours spent on leisure activities, by country: 1994–95 .....	448
401.	Average fourth grade mathematics scores, by content areas, and average time spent studying mathematics out of school, by country: 1994–95 .....	449
402.	Average fourth grade science scores, by content areas, and average time spent teaching science in school, by country: 1994–95 .....	450
403.	Reading literacy test scores of 9-year-olds: Selected countries, 1992 .....	451
404.	Reading literacy test scores of 14-year-olds: Selected countries, 1992 .....	452
405.	Number of bachelor's degree recipients per 100 persons of the theoretical age of graduation, by sex: Selected countries, 1989 to 1994 .....	453

406.	Percent of bachelor's degrees awarded in science: Selected countries, 1985 to 1994 .....	453
407.	Percent of graduate degrees awarded in science: Selected countries, 1985, 1990, and 1991 .....	454
408.	Public education expenditures per student, by level of student: Selected countries, 1985 to 1993 .....	454
409.	Public expenditures for education as a percentage of gross domestic product, by level of education: Selected countries, 1985 to 1993 .....	455
410.	Foreign students enrolled in institutions of higher education in the United States and outlying areas, by continent, region, and selected countries of origin: 1980–81 to 1995–96 .....	456

## **7. Learning Resources and Technology**

### ***Libraries***

411.	Percentage of school library/media centers that offered selected services and equipment, and library/media center expenditures, by control and level of school: 1993–94 .....	459
412.	Selected statistics on of public school library/media centers, by level and enrollment size of school: 1993–94 .....	460
413.	Selected statistics on public school library/media centers, by state: 1993–94 .....	461
414.	Percent of public and private schools having access to selected telecommunication capabilities, by location of access site and level of school: 1995 .....	462
415.	Percent of public schools and school classrooms having access to the Internet, by school charecteristics: 1994, 1995 and 1996 .....	462
416.	General statistics of college and university libraries: 1974–75 to 1994–95 .....	463
417.	Selected statistics on the collections, staff, and operating expenditures of 60 large college and university libraries: 1994 .....	464
418.	General statistics of public libraries, by population of legal service area: 1994 .....	465
419.	Public libraries, books and serial volumes, library visits, and reference transactions, by state: 1994 .....	465

### ***Computers and Technology***

420.	Percent of workers, 18 years old and over, using computers on the job, by selected characteristics and computer activities: October 1993 .....	466
421.	Access to and use of home computers, by selected characteristics of students and other users: October 1993 .....	467
422.	Student use of computers, by level of instruction and selected characteristics: October 1984, 1989, and 1993 .....	468

## **Guide to Sources**

### **Appendix Tables**

A1.	Standard errors for enrollment and completion status of first-time postsecondary students starting during the 1989–90 academic year, by degree objective and other student characteristics: 1994 .....	496
-----	--	-----

A2.	Respondent counts for selected High School and Beyond surveys .....	497
A3.	Design effects (DEFF) and root design effects (DEFT) for selected High School and Beyond surveys and subsamples .....	498
A4.	Respondent counts for the National Educational Longitudinal Study: 1988, 1990, and 1992 .....	498
A5.	Design effects (DEFF) and root design effects (DEFT) for selected National Educational Longitudinal Survey samples .....	499
A6.	Respondent counts of full-time workers from the Recent College Graduate survey: 1976 to 1991 .....	499
A7.	Estimated enrollment rates and standard errors in the October Current Population Survey .....	500
A8.	Estimated educational attainment rates and standard errors in the March Current Population Survey .....	500
A9.	Percent of seniors who had ever used selected drugs and 95 percent confidence limits: 1986 .....	500
A10.	Sampling errors (95 percent confidence level) for percentages estimated from the Gallup Poll: 1992 and 1993 .....	501
A11.	Sampling errors (95 percent confidence level) for the difference in two percentages estimated from the Gallup Poll: 1992 and 1993 .....	501
A12.	Maximum differences required for significance (90 percent confidence level) between sample subgroups of the "Status of the American Public School Teacher" survey .	501

## CHAPTER 4

# Federal Programs for Education and Related Activities

This chapter provides a summary of federal funds for education to help describe the magnitude of the federal fiscal effort and give some indication of the scope and variety of the education programs. Data in this chapter reflect outlays and obligations of federal agencies. These tabulations differ from federal receipts reported in other chapters because of numerous variations in the data collection systems. Federal dollars are not necessarily spent by recipient institutions in the same year they are appropriated. In some cases, institutions cannot identify the source of federal revenues because they flow through state agencies. Some types of revenues, such as tuition and fees, are reported as revenues from students even though they may be supported by federal student aid programs. Some institutions that receive federal education funds are not included in regular surveys conducted by the National Center for Education Statistics. Thus, the revenue data tabulated in this chapter are not comparable with figures reported in other chapters. Readers should be careful about comparing data on obligations shown in some tables with data on outlays and appropriations appearing in others.

Federal on-budget funding for education showed sizable growth between fiscal years (FYs) 1965 and 1997, after adjustment for inflation. Particularly large increases occurred between 1965 and 1975. After a period of small increases between 1975 and 1980, federal funding for education, excluding estimated federal tax expenditures for education, declined approximately 16 percent between 1980 and 1985 after adjustment for inflation. From 1985 to 1997, federal on-budget funding for education increased by 30 percent (table 357).

During the 1965 to 1975 period, after adjustment for inflation, federal funds for elementary and secondary education rose by 210 percent, postsecondary education by 263 percent, other education by 144 percent, and by 7 percent for research at educational institutions. Between 1975 and 1980, federal funding for elementary and secondary education rose by 2 percent and research by 14 percent, but postsecondary education fell slightly by 2 percent and other education fell by 35 percent. After declining 22 percent between 1980 and 1985, federal funding for elementary and secondary education programs rose

by 50 percent between 1985 and 1997. Postsecondary education fell by 25 percent between 1980 and 1985 then fell 4 percent between 1985 and 1997. Between 1985 and 1997, other education rose by 69 percent, and research by 25 percent, after adjustment for inflation (table 357).

According to FY 1997 estimates, \$31.1 billion or about 43 percent of the \$73.1 billion spent by the federal government on education came from the U.S. Department of Education. Large amounts of money also came from the U.S. Department of Health and Human Services (\$13.1 billion), the U.S. Department of Agriculture (\$9.7 billion), the U.S. Department of Labor (\$4.6 billion), the U.S. Department of Defense (\$3.7 billion), and the U.S. Department of Energy (\$2.6 billion) (table 358).

Fiscal year 1997 estimates call for federal program funds for elementary and secondary education to be \$36.6 billion; for postsecondary education, \$15.4 billion; for research at universities and related institutions, \$15.9 billion; and for other programs, \$5.1 billion (table 359).

Over 58 percent of total federal education support, excluding estimated federal tax expenditures, went to educational institutions in FY 97. Another 19 percent was used for student support. Banks and other lending agencies received 9 percent, and all other recipients, including libraries, museums, and federal institutions, received 14 percent (table 360).

Between FYs 1990 and 1997, U.S. Department of Education obligations rose 88 percent, after adjustment for inflation. Funds for student financial assistance increased to \$35.8 billion in 1997, a rise of 165 percent since 1990. Funds for elementary and secondary education were an estimated \$10.5 billion in 1997, an increase of 20 percent since 1990, after adjustment for inflation. Funds for the handicapped increased by 59 percent, to \$6.7 billion, and funds for vocational and adult education increased 10 percent, after adjustment for inflation (tables 38 and 361).

Of the \$31.1 billion spent by the U.S. Department of Education in FY 1997, about \$11.8 billion went to school districts, \$5.1 billion to institutions of higher education, \$5.1 billion to college students, and \$4.0 billion to state education agencies. A portion of the remaining \$5.2 billion went to banks to subsidize student loans (table 362).

Thirty-three percent of public elementary and secondary school students in the United States received publicly funded free or reduced-price lunches in 1993–94. At public elementary schools, the participation rate was 39 percent compared with 22 percent for public secondary schools (table 371).

About 13 percent of all elementary and secondary school children received Title I services in 1993–94. Federally sponsored Title I programs are designed to compensate the link between family poverty and low student achievement, particularly for children in schools with high concentrations of poverty. Children in rural areas (13 percent) and central cities (17 percent) were more likely to receive services than those in suburban areas (9 percent) (table 372).

## Federal Education Legislation

A capsule view of the history of federal education activities is provided in the following list of selected legislation:

- 1787** *Northwest Ordinance* authorized land grants for the establishment of educational institutions.
- 1802** *An Act Fixing the Military Peace Establishment of the United States* established the U.S. Military Academy. (The U.S. Naval Academy was established in 1845 by the Secretary of the Navy.)
- 1862** *First Morrill Act* authorized public land grants to the states for the establishment and maintenance of agricultural and mechanical colleges.
- 1867** *Department of Education Act* authorized the establishment of the U.S. Department of Education.\*
- 1876** *Appropriation Act*, U.S. Department of the Treasury, established the U.S. Coast Guard Academy.
- 1890** *Second Morrill Act* provided for money grants for support of instruction in the agricultural and mechanical colleges.
- 1911** *State Marine School Act* authorized federal funds to be used for the benefit of any nautical school in any of 11 specified state seaport cities.
- 1917** *Smith-Hughes Act* provided for grants to states for support of vocational education.
- 1918** *Vocational Rehabilitation Act* provided for grants for rehabilitation through training of World War I veterans.
- 1919** *An Act to Provide for Further Educational Facilities* authorized the sale by the federal government of surplus machine tools to educational institutions at 15 percent of acquisition cost.
- 1920** *Smith-Bankhead Act* authorized grants to states for vocational rehabilitation programs.
- 1935** *Bankhead-Jones Act* (Public Law 74–182) authorized grants to states for agricultural experiment stations.
- Agricultural Adjustment Act* (Public Law 74–320) authorized 30 percent of the annual customs receipts to be used to encourage the exportation and domestic consumption of agricultural commodities. Commodities purchased under this authorization began to be used in school lunch programs in 1936. The National School Lunch Act of 1946 continued and expanded this assistance.
- 1936** *An Act to Further the Development and Maintenance of an Adequate and Well-Balanced American Merchant Marine* (Public Law 74–415) established the U.S. Merchant Marine Academy.
- 1937** *National Cancer Institute Act* established the Public Health Service fellowship program.
- 1941** *Amendment to Lanham Act of 1940* authorized federal aid for construction, maintenance, and operation of schools in federally impacted areas. Such assistance was continued under Public Law 815 and Public Law 874, 81st Congress, in 1950.
- 1943** *Vocational Rehabilitation Act* (Public Law 78–16) provided assistance to disabled veterans.
- School Lunch Indemnity Plan* (Public Law 78–129) provided funds for local lunch food purchases.
- 1944** *Servicemen's Readjustment Act* (Public Law 78–346) known as the GI Bill, provided assistance for the education of veterans.
- Surplus Property Act* (Public Law 78–457) authorized transfer of surplus property to educational institutions.
- 1946** *National School Lunch Act* (Public Law 79–396) authorized assistance through grants-in-aid and other means to states to assist in providing adequate foods and facilities for the establishment, maintenance, operation, and

\*The U.S. Department of Education as established in 1867 was later known as the Office of Education. In 1980, under Public Law 96–88, it became a cabinet-level department. Therefore, for purposes of consistency, it is referred to as the "U.S. Department of Education" even in those tables covering years when it was officially the Office of Education.

expansion of nonprofit school lunch programs.

*George-Barden Act* (Public Law 80-402) expanded federal support of vocational education.

**1948** *United States Information and Educational Exchange Act* (Public Law 80-402) provided for the interchange of persons, knowledge, and skills between the United States and other countries.

**1949** *Federal Property and Administrative Services Act* (Public Law 81-152) provided for donation of surplus property to educational institutions and for other public purposes.

**1950** *Financial Assistance for Local Educational Agencies Affected by Federal Activities* (Public Law 81-815 and Public Law 81-874) provided assistance for construction (Public Law 815) and operation (Public Law 874) of schools in federally affected areas.

*Housing Act* (Public Law 81-475) authorized loans for construction of college housing facilities.

**1954** *An Act for the Establishment of the United States Air Force Academy and Other Purposes* (Public Law 83-325) established the U.S. Air Force Academy.

*Educational Research Act* (Public Law 83-531) authorized cooperative arrangements with universities, colleges, and state educational agencies for educational research.

*School Milk Program Act* (Public Law 83-597) provided funds for purchase of milk for school lunch programs.

**1956** *Library Services Act* (Public Law 84-597) provided grants to states for extension and improvement of rural public library services.

**1957** *Practical Nurse Training Act* (Public Law 84-911) provided grants to states for practical nurse training.

**1958** *National Defense Education Act* (Public Law 85-864) provided assistance to state and local school systems for strengthening instruction in science, mathematics, modern foreign languages, and other critical subjects; improvement of state statistical services; guidance, counseling, and testing services and training institutes; higher education student loans and fellowships; foreign language study and training provided by colleges and universities; experimentation and dissemination of information on more effective utilization

of television, motion pictures, and related media for educational purposes; and vocational education for technical occupations necessary to the national defense.

*Education of Mentally Retarded Children Act* (Public Law 85-926) authorized federal assistance for training teachers of the handicapped.

*Captioned Films for the Deaf Act* (Public Law 85-905) authorized a loan service of captioned films for the deaf.

**1961** *Area Redevelopment Act* (Public Law 87-27) included provisions for training or retraining of persons in redevelopment areas.

**1962** *Manpower Development and Training Act* (Public Law 87-415) provided training in new and improved skills for the unemployed and underemployed.

*Migration and Refugee Assistance Act of 1962* (Public Law 87-510) authorized loans, advances, and grants for education and training of refugees.

**1963** *Health Professions Educational Assistance Act of 1963* (Public Law 88-129) provided funds to expand teaching facilities and for loans to students in the health professions.

*Vocational Education Act of 1963* (Part of Public Law 88-210) increased federal support of vocational education schools; vocational work-study programs; and research, training, and demonstrations in vocational education.

*Higher Education Facilities Act of 1963* (Public Law 88-204) authorized grants and loans for classrooms, libraries, and laboratories in public community colleges and technical institutes, as well as undergraduate and graduate facilities in other institutions of higher education.

**1964** *Civil Rights Act of 1964* (Public Law 88-352) authorized the Commissioner of Education to arrange for support for institutions of higher education and school districts to provide in-service programs for assisting instructional staff in dealing with problems caused by desegregation.

*Economic Opportunity Act of 1964* (Public Law 88-452) authorized grants for college work-study programs for students from low-income families; established a Job Corps program and authorized support for work-training programs to provide education and vocational training and work experience opportunities in

welfare programs; authorized support of education and training activities and of community action programs, including Head Start, Follow Through, and Upward Bound; and authorized the establishment of Volunteers in Service to America (VISTA).

**1965** *Elementary and Secondary Education Act of 1965* (Public Law 89–10) authorized grants for elementary and secondary school programs for children of low-income families; school library resources, textbooks, and other instructional materials for school children; supplementary educational centers and services; strengthening state education agencies; and educational research and research training.

*Health Professions Educational Assistance Amendments of 1965* (Public Law 89–290) authorized scholarships to aid needy students in the health professions.

*Higher Education Act of 1965* (Public Law 89–329) provided grants for university community service programs, college library assistance, library training and research, strengthening developing institutions, teacher training programs, and undergraduate instructional equipment. Authorized insured student loans, established a National Teacher Corps, and provided for graduate teacher training fellowships.

*National Foundation on the Arts and the Humanities Act* (Public Law 89–209) authorized grants and loans for projects in the creative and performing arts and for research, training, and scholarly publications in the humanities.

*National Technical Institute for the Deaf Act* (Public Law 89–36) provided for the establishment, construction, equipping, and operation of a residential school for postsecondary education and technical training of the deaf.

*School Assistance in Disaster Areas Act* (Public Law 89–313) provided for assistance to local education agencies to help meet exceptional costs resulting from a major disaster.

**1966** *International Education Act* (Public Law 89–698) provided grants to institutions of higher education for the establishment, strengthening, and operation of centers for research and training in international studies and the international aspects of other fields of study.

*National Sea Grant College and Program Act* (Public Law 89–688) authorized the establishment and operation of Sea Grant Colleges and programs by initiating and supporting programs of education and research in the various fields relating to the development of marine resources.

*Adult Education Act* (Public Law 89–750) authorized grants to states for the encouragement and expansion of educational programs for adults, including training of teachers of adults and demonstrations in adult education (previously part of Economic Opportunity Act of 1964).

*Model Secondary School for the Deaf Act* (Public Law 89–694) authorized the establishment and operation, by Gallaudet College, of a model secondary school for the deaf.

**1967** *Education Professions Development Act* (Public Law 90–35) amended the Higher Education Act of 1965 for the purpose of improving the quality of teaching and to help meet critical shortages of adequately trained educational personnel.

*Public Broadcasting Act of 1967* (Public Law 90–129) established a Corporation for Public Broadcasting to assume major responsibility in channeling federal funds to noncommercial radio and television stations, program production groups, and ETV networks; conduct research, demonstration, or training in matters related to noncommercial broadcasting; and award grants for construction of educational radio and television facilities.

**1968** *Elementary and Secondary Education Amendments of 1968* (Public Law 90–247) modified existing programs, authorized support of regional centers for education of handicapped children, model centers and services for deaf-blind children, recruitment of personnel and dissemination of information on education of the handicapped; technical assistance in education to rural areas; support of dropout prevention projects; and support of bilingual education programs.

*Handicapped Children's Early Education Assistance Act* (Public Law 90–538) authorized preschool and early education programs for handicapped children.

*Vocational Education Amendments of 1968* (Public Law 90–576) modified existing programs and provided for a National Advisory Council on Vocational Education and collection and dissemination of information for pro-



grams administered by the Commissioner of Education.

- 1970** *Elementary and Secondary Education Assistance Programs, Extension* (Public Law 91-230) authorized comprehensive planning and evaluation grants to state and local education agencies; provided for the establishment of a National Commission on School Finance.

*National Commission on Libraries and Information Services Act* (Public Law 91-345) established a National Commission on Libraries and Information Science to effectively utilize the nation's educational resources.

*Office of Education Appropriation Act* (Public Law 91-380) provided emergency school assistance to desegregating local education agencies.

*Environmental Education Act* (Public Law 91-516) established an Office of Environmental Education to develop curriculum and initiate and maintain environmental education programs at the elementary-secondary levels; disseminate information; provide training programs for teachers and other educational, public, community, labor, and industrial leaders and employees; provide community education programs; and distribute material dealing with the environment and ecology.

*Drug Abuse Education Act of 1970* (Public Law 91-527) provided for development, demonstration, and evaluation of curricula on the problems of drug abuse.

- 1971** *Comprehensive Health Manpower Training Act of 1971* (Public Law 92-257) amended Title VII of the Public Health Service Act, increasing and expanding provisions for health manpower training and training facilities.

- 1972** *Drug Abuse Office and Treatment Act of 1972* (Public Law 92-255) established a Special Action Office for Drug Abuse Prevention to provide overall planning and policy for all federal drug-abuse prevention functions; a National Advisory Council for Drug Abuse Prevention; community assistance grants for community mental health centers for treatment and rehabilitation of persons with drug-abuse problems, and, in December 1974, a National Institute on Drug Abuse.

*Education Amendments of 1972* (Public Law 92-318) established the Education Division in the U.S. Department of Health, Education, and Welfare and the National Institute of Education; general aid for institutions of higher

education; federal matching grants for state Student Incentive Grants; a National Commission on Financing Postsecondary Education; State Advisory Councils on Community Colleges; a Bureau of Occupational and Adult Education and State Grants for the design, establishment, and conduct of postsecondary occupational education; and a bureau-level Office of Indian Education. Amended current Office of Education programs to increase their effectiveness and better meet special needs. Prohibited sex bias in admission to vocational, professional, and graduate schools, and public institutions of undergraduate higher education.

- 1973** *Older Americans Comprehensive Services Amendment of 1973* (Public Law 93-29) made available to older citizens comprehensive programs of health, education, and social services.

*Comprehensive Employment and Training Act of 1973* (Public Law 93-203) provided for opportunities for employment and training to unemployed and underemployed persons. Extended and expanded provisions in the Manpower Development and Training Act of 1962, Title I of the Economic Opportunity Act of 1962, Title I of the Economic Opportunity Act of 1964, and the Emergency Employment Act of 1971 as in effect prior to June 30, 1973.

- 1974** *Education Amendments of 1974* (Public Law 93-380) provided for the consolidation of certain programs; and established a National Center for Education Statistics.

*Juvenile Justice and Delinquency Prevention Act of 1974* (Public Law 93-415) provided for technical assistance, staff training, centralized research, and resources to develop and implement programs to keep students in elementary and secondary schools; and established, in the U.S. Department of Justice, a National Institute for Juvenile Justice and Delinquency Prevention.

- 1975** *Indian Self-Determination and Education Assistance Act* (Public Law 93-638) provided for increased participation of Indians in the establishment and conduct of their education programs and services.

*Harry S Truman Memorial Scholarship Act* (Public Law 93-642) established the Harry S Truman Scholarship Foundation and created a perpetual education scholarship fund for

young Americans to prepare and pursue careers in public service.

*Indochina Migration and Refugee Assistance Act of 1975* (Public Law 94–23) authorized funds to be used for education and training of aliens who have fled from Cambodia or Vietnam.

*Education for All Handicapped Children Act* (Public Law 94–142) provided that all handicapped children have available to them a free appropriate education designed to meet their unique needs.

- 1976** *Educational Broadcasting Facilities and Telecommunications Demonstration Act of 1976* (Public Law 94–309) established a telecommunications demonstration program to promote the development of nonbroadcast telecommunications facilities and services for the transmission, distribution, and delivery of health, education, and public or social service information.

*Education Amendments of 1976* (Public Law 94–482) extended and revised federal programs for education assistance for higher education, vocational education, and a variety of other programs.

- 1977** *Youth Employment and Demonstration Projects Act of 1977* (Public Law 95–93) established a youth employment training program that includes, among other activities, promoting education-to-work transition, literacy training and bilingual training, and attainment of certificates of high school equivalency.

*Career Education Incentive Act* (Public Law 95–207) authorized the establishment of a career education program for elementary and secondary schools.

- 1978** *Tribally Controlled Community College Assistance Act of 1978* (Public Law 95–471) provided federal funds for the operation and improvement of tribally controlled community colleges for Indian students.

*Education Amendments of 1978* (Public Law 95–561) established a comprehensive basic skills program aimed at improving pupil achievement (replaced the existing National Reading Improvement program); and established a community schools program to provide for the use of public buildings.

*Middle Income Student Assistance Act* (Public Law 95–566) modified the provisions for student financial assistance programs to allow middle-income as well as low-income stu-

dents attending college or other postsecondary institutions to qualify for federal education assistance.

- 1979** *Department of Education Organization Act* (Public Law 96–88) established a U.S. Department of Education containing functions from the Education Division of the U.S. Department of Health, Education, and Welfare along with other selected education programs from HEW, the U.S. Department of Justice, U.S. Department of Labor, and the National Science Foundation.

- 1980** *Asbestos School Hazard Detection and Control Act of 1980* (Public Law 96–270) established a program for inspection of schools for detection of hazardous asbestos materials and provided loans to assist educational agencies to contain or remove and replace such materials.

- 1981** *Education Consolidation and Improvement Act of 1981* (Part of Public Law 97–35) consolidated 42 programs into 7 programs to be funded under the elementary and secondary block grant authority.

- 1983** *Student Loan Consolidation and Technical Amendments Act of 1983* (Public Law 98–79) established 8 percent interest rate for Guaranteed Student Loans and extended Family Contribution Schedule.

*Challenge Grant Amendments of 1983* (Public Law 98–95) amended Title III, Higher Education Act, and added authorization of Challenge Grant program. The Challenge Grant program provides funds to eligible institutions on a matching basis as incentive to seek alternative sources of funding.

*Education of the Handicapped Act Amendments of 1983* (Public Law 98–199) added the Architectural Barrier amendment and clarified participation of handicapped children in private schools.

- 1984** *Education for Economic Security Act* (Public Law 98–377) added new science and mathematics programs for elementary, secondary, and postsecondary education. The new programs included magnet schools, excellence in education, and equal access.

*Carl D. Perkins Vocational Education Act* (Public Law 98–524) continued federal assistance for vocational education through FY 1989. The act replaced the Vocational Education Act of 1963. It provided aid to the states to make vocational education programs acces-

sible to all persons, including handicapped and disadvantaged, single parents and homemakers, and the incarcerated.

*Human Services Reauthorization Act* (Public Law 98–558) reauthorized the Head Start and Follow Through programs through FY 1986. It also created a Carl D. Perkins scholarship program, a National Talented Teachers Fellowship program, a Federal Merit Scholarships program, and a Leadership in Educational Administration program.

- 1985** *Montgomery GI Bill—Active Duty* (Public Law 98–525), brought about a new GI Bill for individuals who initially entered active military duty on or after July 1, 1985.

*Montgomery GI Bill—Selected Reserve* (Public Law 98–525), is an education program for members of the Selected Reserve (which includes the National Guard) who enlist, reenlist, or extend an enlistment after June 30, 1985, for a 6-year period.

- 1986** *Handicapped Children's Protection Act of 1986* (Public Law 99–372) allowed parents of handicapped children to collect attorneys' fees in cases brought under the Education of the Handicapped Act and provided that the Education of the Handicapped Act does not preempt other laws, such as Section 504 of the Rehabilitation Act.

*Drug-Free Schools and Communities Act of 1986* (Part of Public Law 99–570), part of the Anti-Drug Abuse Act of 1986, authorized funding for FYs 1987–89. Established programs for drug abuse education and prevention, coordinated with related community efforts and resources, through the use of federal financial assistance.

- 1987** *Higher Education Act Amendments of 1987* (Public Law 100–50) made technical corrections, clarifications, or conforming amendments related to the enactment of the Higher Education Amendments of 1986.

- 1988** *Augustus F. Hawkins-Robert T. Stafford Elementary and Secondary School Improvement Amendments of 1988* (Public Law 100–297) reauthorized through 1993 major elementary and secondary education programs including: Chapter 1, Chapter 2, Bilingual Education, Math-Science Education, Magnet Schools, Impact Aid, Indian Education, Adult Education, and other smaller education programs.

*Technology-Related Assistance for Individuals with Disabilities Act of 1988* (Public Law 100–

407) provided financial assistance to states to develop and implement consumer-responsive statewide programs of technology-related assistance for persons of all ages with disabilities.

*Stewart B. McKinney Homeless Assistance Amendments Act of 1988* (Public Law 100–628) extended for 2 additional years programs providing assistance to the homeless, including literacy training for homeless adults and education for homeless youths.

*Tax Reform Technical Amendments* (Public Law 100–647) authorized an Education Savings Bond for the purpose of postsecondary educational expenses. The bill grants tax exclusion for interest earned on regular series EE savings bonds.

- 1989** *Children with Disabilities Temporary Care Reauthorization Act of 1989* (Public Law 101–127) revised and extended the programs established in the Temporary Child Care for Handicapped Children and Crises Nurseries Act of 1986.

*Drug-Free Schools and Communities Act Amendments of 1989* (Public Law 101–226) amended the Drug-Free Schools and Communities Act of 1986 to revise certain requirements relating to the provision of drug abuse education and prevention programs in elementary and secondary schools.

*Childhood Education and Development Act of 1989* (Part of Public Law 101–239) authorized the appropriations to expand Head Start Programs and programs carried out under the Elementary and Secondary Education Act of 1965 to include child care services.

- 1990** *Excellence in Mathematics, Science and Engineering Education Act of 1990* (Public Law 101–589) promotes excellence in American mathematics, science, and engineering education by creating a national mathematics and science clearinghouse, and creating several other mathematics, science, and engineering education programs.

*Student Right-To-Know and Campus Security Act* (Public Law 101–542) requires institutions of higher education receiving federal financial assistance to provide certain information with respect to the graduation rates of student-athletes at such institutions. The act also requires the institution to certify that it has a campus security policy and will annually submit a uniform crime report to the Federal Bureau of Investigation (FBI).

*Americans with Disabilities Act of 1990* (Public Law 101-336) prohibits discrimination against persons with disabilities.

*National and Community Service Act of 1990* (Public Law 101-610) increased school and college-based community service opportunities and authorized the President's Points of Light Foundation.

*School Dropout Prevention and Basic Skills Improvement Act of 1990* (Public Law 101-600) improves secondary school programs for basic skills improvements and dropout reduction.

*Asbestos School Hazard Abatement Reauthorization Act of 1990* (Public Law 101-637) reauthorized the Asbestos School Hazard Abatement Act of 1984, which provided financial support to elementary and secondary schools to inspect for asbestos and to develop and implement an asbestos management plan.

*Eisenhower Exchange Fellowship Act of 1990* (Public Law 101-454) provided a permanent endowment for the Eisenhower Exchange Fellowship Program.

*Public Service Assistance Education Act* (Enacted as part of Department of Defense Authorization Act, Public Law 101-510) gave federal agencies authority to provide new educational benefits to employees by paying for an employee to obtain an academic degree for which there is an agency shortage of qualified personnel, and by repaying up to \$6,000 per year of the student loan of a qualified employee in exchange for a 3-year commitment.

*Omnibus Budget Reconciliation Act of 1990* (Public Law 101-508) included a set of student aid provisions that were estimated to yield a savings of \$2 billion over 5 years. These provisions included delayed Guaranteed Student Loan disbursements, tightened ability-to-benefit eligibility, and expanded pro rata refund policy and the elimination of student aid eligibility at high default schools.

**1991** *National Literacy Act of 1991* (Public Law 102-73) established the National Institute for Literacy, the National Institute Board, and the Interagency Task Force on Literacy. Amended various federal laws to establish and extend various literacy programs.

*National Defense Authorization Act for Fiscal Years 1992 and 1993* (Public Law 102-190)

authorized appropriations for military functions of the U.S. Department of Defense. Included Defense Manufacturing Education Program and planning for science, mathematics, and engineering education.

*National Commission on Time and Learning Act* (Public Law 102-62) established the National Education Commission on Time and Learning. Directed the Secretary of Education to: (1) make grants for research in the teaching of writing; and (2) carry out a program to educate students about the history and principles of the Constitution, including the Bill of Rights. Established the National Council on Education Standards and Testing.

*High-Performance Computing Act of 1991* (Public Law 102-194) directed the President to implement a National High-Performance Computing Program. Provided for: (1) establishment of a National Research and Education Network; (2) standards and guidelines for high performance networks; and (3) the responsibility of certain federal departments and agencies with regard to the Network.

*Veterans' Educational Assistance Amendments of 1991* (Public Law 102-127) restored certain educational benefits available to reserve and active-duty personnel under the Montgomery GI Bill to students whose course studies were interrupted by the Persian Gulf War.

*Civil Rights Act of 1991* (Public Law 102-166) amended the Civil Rights Act of 1964, the Age Discrimination in Employment Act of 1967, and the Americans with Disabilities Act of 1990, with regard to employment discrimination. Established the Technical Assistance Training Institute.

**1992** *Higher Education Amendments of 1992* (Public Law 102-325) amended the Higher Education Act of 1965 to revise and reauthorize funding for its various programs.

*Ready-To-Learn Act* (Public Law 102-545) amended the General Education Provisions Act to establish Ready-To-Learn Television programs to support educational programming and support materials for preschool and elementary school children and their parents, child care providers, and educators.

*National Commission on Time and Learning, Extension* (Public Law 102-359) amended the National Education Commission on Time and Learning Act to extend the authorization of appropriations for such Commission,

amended the Elementary and Secondary Education Act of 1965 to revise provisions for (1) a specified civic education program; (2) schoolwide projects for educationally disadvantaged children, and provided for additional Assistant Secretaries of Education.

**1993** *Student Loan Reform Act* (Public Law 103–66) reformed the student aid process by phasing in a system of direct lending designed to provide savings for taxpayers and students. Allows students to choose among a variety of repayment options, including income contingency.

*National Service Trust Act* (Public Law 103–82) amended the National and Community Service Act of 1990 to establish a Corporation for National Service and enhance opportunities for national service. In addition, the Act provided education grants up to \$4,725 per year for 2 years to people age 17 years or older who perform community service before, during, or after postsecondary education.

*NAEP Assessment Authorization* (Public Law 103–33) authorizes the use of NAEP for state-by-state comparisons.

*Migrant Student Record Transfer System Extension* (Public Law 103–59) extends the operation of the migrant student record transfer system.

**1994** *Goals 2000: Educate America Act* (Public Law 103–227) established a new federal partnership through a system of grants to states and local communities to reform the nation's education system. The Act formalized the national education goals and established the National Education Goals Panel. It also created a National Education Standards and Improvement Council (NESIC) to provide voluntary national certification of state and local education standards and assessments and established the National Skill Standards Board to develop voluntary national skill standards.

*School-To-Work Opportunities Act of 1994* (Public Law 103–239) established a national framework within which states and communities can develop School-To-Work Opportunities systems to prepare young people for first jobs and continuing education. The Act also provided money to states and communities to develop a system of programs that include work-based learning, school-based learning, and connecting activities components. School-To-Work programs will provide

students with a high school diploma (or its equivalent), a nationally recognized skill certificate, or an associate degree (if appropriate) and may lead to a first job or further education.

*Safe Schools Act of 1994* (Part of Public Law 103–227) authorized the award of competitive grants to local educational agencies with serious crime to implement violence prevention activities such as conflict resolution and peer mediation.

*Educational Research, Development, Dissemination, and Improvement Act of 1994* (Part of Public Law 103–227) authorized the educational research and dissemination activities of the Office of Educational Research and Improvement. The regional educational laboratories and university-based research and development centers are authorized under this act.

*Student Loan Default Exemption Extension* (Public Law 103–235) amended the Higher Education Act of 1965 to extend until July 1, 1998, the effective date for cohort default rate extension for Historically Black Colleges and Universities, tribally controlled community colleges, and Navajo community colleges.

*Improving America's Schools Act* (Public Law 103–382) reauthorized and revamps the Elementary and Secondary Education Act. The legislation includes Title I, the federal government's largest program providing educational assistance to disadvantaged children; professional development and technical assistance programs; a safe and drug-free schools and communities provision; and provisions promoting school equity.

## 1995

*Amendment to the Elementary and Secondary Education Act of 1965* (Public Law 104–5) amended a provision of Part A of Title IX of the Elementary and Secondary Education Act of 1965 relating to Indian education, to provide a technical amendment and for other purposes.

**1996** *Contract With America: Unfunded mandates* (Public Law 104–4) a bill to curb the practice of imposing unfunded federal mandates on states and local governments; to strengthen the partnership between the federal government and state, local, and tribal governments; to end the imposition, in the absence of full consideration by Congress, of federal mandates on state, local, and tribal governments

without adequate funding, in a manner that may displace other essential governmental priorities and to ensure that the federal government pays the costs incurred by those governments in complying with certain requirements under federal statutes and regulations; and for other purposes.

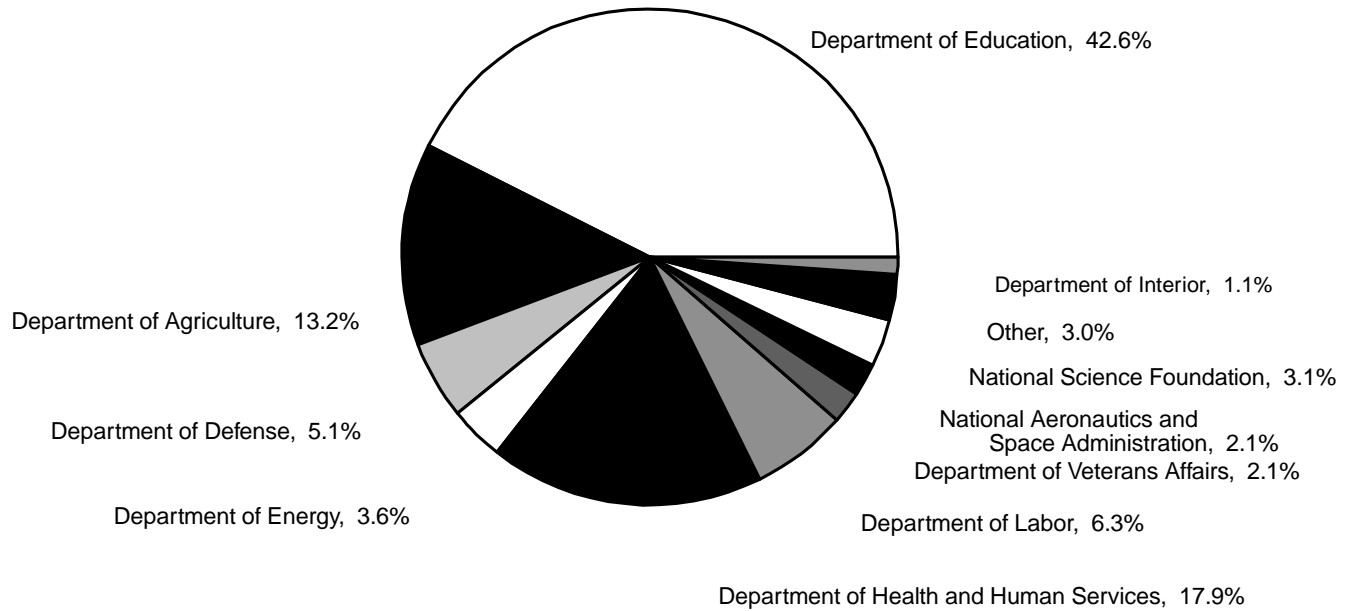
*Developmental Disabilities Assistance and Bill of Rights Act Amendments of 1996* (Public Law 104–1834) amended the Developmental Disabilities Assistance and Bill of Rights Act to extend the act, and for other purposes.

*Remove grant limits on historically black colleges* (Public Law 104–141) amended section 326 of the Higher Education Act of 1965 to

permit continued participation by historically black graduate and professional schools in the grant program authorized by that section.

*Correct impact-aid payments* (Public Law 104–195) amends the Impact Aid Program to provide for a hold-harmless with respect to amounts for payments relating to the federal acquisition of real property, and for other purposes.

*Human Rights, Refugee, and Other Foreign Relations Provisions Act of 1996* (Public Law 104–319) made certain provisions with respect to internationally recognized human rights, refugees, and foreign relations to revise U.S. human rights policy.

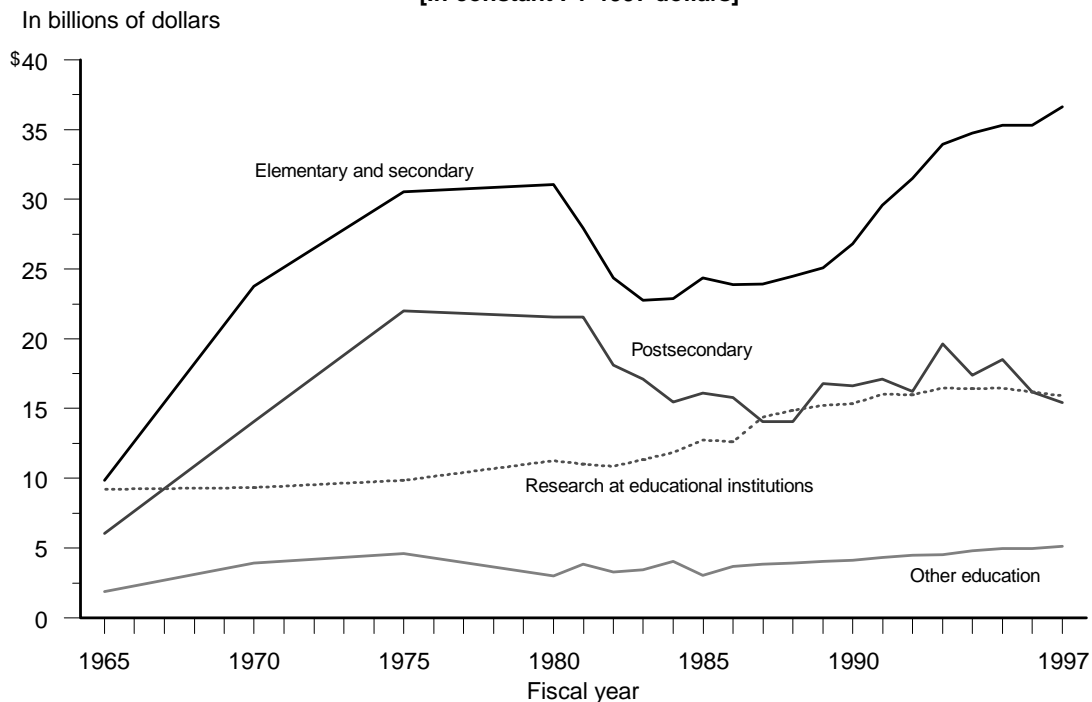
**Figure 20.-Federal on-budget funds for education, by agency: Fiscal Year 1997**

**Total = \$73.1 billion**

SOURCE: U.S. Office of Management and Budget, *Budget of the U.S. Government, Fiscal Year 1998*; and National Science Foundation, *Federal Funds for Research and Development, Fiscal Years 1995, 1996, and 1997*.

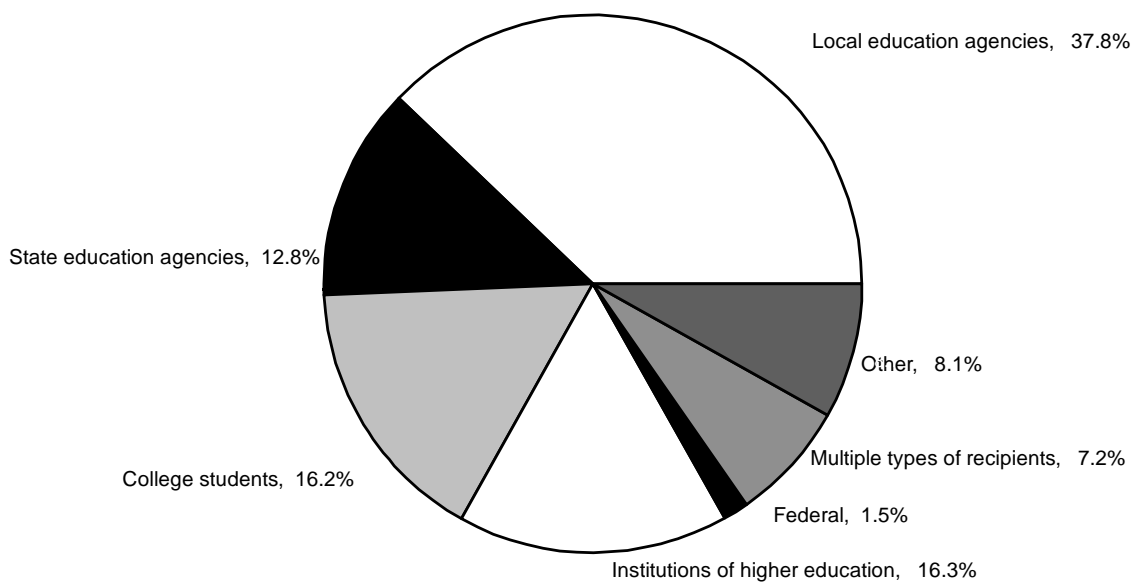
**Figure 21.-Federal on-budget funds for education, by level or other educational purpose: 1965 to 1997**

[In constant FY 1997 dollars]



SOURCE: U.S. Office of Management and Budget, *Budget of the U.S. Government*, fiscal years 1967 to 1998; National Science Foundation, *Federal Funds for Research and Development*, fiscal years 1967 to 1997; and unpublished data.

**Figure 22.-Department of Education outlays, by type of recipient: Fiscal Year 1997**



**Total outlays=\$31.1 billion**

SOURCE: U.S. Office of Management and Budget, *Budget of the U.S. Government, Fiscal Year 1998*; *Catalog of Federal Domestic Assistance*; National Science Foundation, *Federal Funds for Research and Development, Fiscal Years 1995, 1996, and 1997*; and unpublished data obtained from various federal agencies.



**Table 357.—Federal support and estimated federal tax expenditures for education, by category: Fiscal years 1965 to 1997**

[In millions of dollars]

Fiscal year	Total on-budget support, off-budget support, and nonfederal funds generated by federal legislation	On-budget support <sup>1</sup>					Off-budget support and nonfederal funds generated by federal legislation								Estimated federal tax expenditures for education <sup>9</sup>	
		Total	Elementary and secondary	Post-secondary	Other education	Research at educational institutions	Total	Off-budget support	Nonfederal funds							
									Federal Direct Student Loan <sup>2</sup>	Federal Family Education Loan Program <sup>3</sup>	Perkins Loans <sup>4</sup>	Income Contingent Loans <sup>5</sup>	State Student Incentive Grants <sup>6</sup>	Supplemental Educational Opportunity Grants <sup>7</sup>		Work-Study aid <sup>8</sup>
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	
	Current dollars															
1965 .....	\$5,354.7	\$5,331.0	\$1,942.6	\$1,197.5	\$374.7	\$1,816.3	\$23.7	—	—	\$16.1	—	—	—	—	\$7.6	—
1970 .....	13,359.1	12,526.5	5,830.4	3,447.7	964.7	2,283.6	832.6	—	\$770.0	21.0	—	—	—	—	41.6	—
1975 .....	24,691.5	23,288.1	10,617.2	7,644.0	1,608.5	3,418.4	1,403.4	—	1,233.0	35.7	—	\$20.0	—	—	114.7	\$8,605.0
1980 .....	39,349.2	34,493.5	16,027.7	11,115.9	1,548.7	5,801.2	4,855.7	—	4,598.0	31.8	—	76.5	—	—	149.4	13,320.0
1981 .....	44,296.7	36,621.3	15,903.7	12,260.0	2,182.2	6,275.5	7,675.4	—	7,433.0	20.7	—	76.5	—	—	145.2	16,380.0
1982 .....	40,292.7	34,455.1	14,839.2	11,023.3	1,995.1	6,597.4	5,837.5	—	5,597.0	19.8	—	72.0	—	—	148.7	16,180.0
1983 .....	41,709.4	34,883.9	14,527.8	10,918.1	2,204.1	7,233.8	6,825.5	—	6,582.0	19.8	—	60.0	—	—	163.7	16,725.0
1984 .....	44,042.4	36,271.0	15,292.4	10,329.7	2,710.4	7,938.6	7,771.4	—	7,520.0	17.9	—	76.0	—	—	157.5	17,090.0
1985 .....	47,753.4	39,027.9	16,901.3	11,174.4	2,107.6	8,844.6	8,725.5	—	8,467.0	21.4	—	76.0	—	—	161.1	18,035.0
1986 .....	48,357.3	39,962.9	17,049.9	11,283.6	2,620.0	9,009.4	8,394.4	—	8,142.0	20.2	—	72.7	—	—	159.5	19,460.0
1987 .....	50,724.6	41,194.7	17,535.7	10,300.0	2,820.4	10,538.6	9,529.8	—	9,272.0	20.9	\$0.6	76.0	—	—	160.4	19,590.0
1988 .....	54,078.9	43,454.4	18,564.9	10,657.5	2,981.6	11,250.5	10,624.5	—	10,380.0	20.6	0.5	73.0	—	—	150.4	16,190.0
1989 .....	59,537.4	48,269.6	19,809.5	13,269.9	3,180.3	12,009.8	11,267.8	—	10,938.0	20.4	0.5	71.9	\$22.0	—	215.0	16,890.0
1990 .....	62,811.5	51,624.3	21,984.4	13,650.9	3,383.0	12,006.0	11,187.2	—	10,826.0	15.0	0.5	59.2	48.8	—	237.7	18,140.0
1991 .....	70,371.7	57,595.7	25,418.0	14,703.6	3,698.6	13,775.4	12,776.1	—	12,372.0	17.3	0.5	63.5	87.7	—	235.0	—
1992 .....	74,477.9	60,479.8	27,926.9	14,384.1	3,992.0	14,176.9	13,998.0	—	13,568.0	17.3	0.5	72.0	97.2	—	242.9	—
1993 .....	84,741.5	67,740.6	30,834.3	17,844.0	4,107.2	14,955.1	17,000.8	—	16,524.0	29.3	—	72.4	184.6	—	190.5	—
1994 .....	92,778.2	68,250.9	32,304.4	16,173.8	4,483.7	15,289.1	24,527.3	\$813.0	23,214.0	52.7	—	72.4	184.6	—	190.5	—
1995 .....	95,807.6	71,636.3	33,623.8	17,614.9	4,719.7	15,677.9	24,171.2	5,161.0	18,519.0	52.7	—	63.4	184.6	—	190.5	—
1996 .....	96,248.9	70,743.4	34,391.5	15,772.3	4,828.0	15,751.6	25,505.5	8,357.0	16,711.0	31.1	—	31.3	184.6	—	190.5	—
1997 <sup>10</sup> .....	100,501.2	73,070.4	36,634.8	15,417.7	5,125.2	15,892.7	27,430.8	9,938.0	16,965.0	52.7	—	50.0	184.6	—	240.5	—
	Constant fiscal year 1997 dollars <sup>11</sup>															
1965 .....	\$27,129.5	\$27,009.4	\$9,842.0	\$6,067.1	\$1,898.2	\$9,202.1	\$120.1	—	—	\$81.6	—	—	—	—	\$38.5	—
1970 .....	54,513.7	51,116.3	23,792.0	14,068.8	3,936.7	9,318.7	3,397.5	—	\$3,142.1	85.6	—	—	—	—	169.8	—
1975 .....	71,051.8	67,013.5	30,551.9	21,996.3	4,628.5	9,836.8	4,038.3	—	3,548.1	102.6	—	\$57.6	—	—	330.1	\$24,761.6
1980 .....	76,297.8	66,882.7	31,077.6	21,553.6	3,003.0	11,248.5	9,415.1	—	8,915.5	61.6	—	148.3	—	—	289.7	25,827.4
1981 .....	77,838.3	64,351.1	27,946.0	21,543.3	3,834.5	11,027.2	13,487.2	—	13,061.3	36.3	—	134.4	—	—	255.1	28,783.0
1982 .....	66,223.2	56,628.9	24,389.1	18,117.4	3,279.1	10,843.2	9,594.3	—	9,199.0	32.6	—	118.3	—	—	244.4	26,592.7
1983 .....	65,407.6	54,704.0	22,782.2	17,121.5	3,456.5	11,343.9	10,703.6	—	10,321.7	31.1	—	94.1	—	—	256.7	26,227.7
1984 .....	65,862.2	54,240.7	22,868.7	15,447.2	4,053.2	11,871.5	11,621.6	—	11,245.6	26.8	—	113.7	—	—	235.5	25,556.9
1985 .....	68,821.2	56,246.2	24,357.9	16,104.3	3,037.4	12,746.6	12,575.0	—	12,202.5	30.8	—	109.5	—	—	232.2	25,991.7
1986 .....	67,778.3	56,012.6	23,897.5	15,815.2	3,672.3	12,627.6	11,765.7	—	11,411.9	28.3	—	101.9	—	—	223.6	27,275.4
1987 .....	69,179.9	56,182.8	23,915.8	14,047.5	3,846.6	14,372.9	12,997.1	—	12,645.5	28.5	\$0.8	103.7	—	—	218.8	26,717.5
1988 .....	71,398.6	57,371.4	24,510.6	14,070.8	3,936.5	14,853.6	14,027.2	—	13,704.4	27.2	0.6	96.4	—	—	198.6	21,375.1
1989 .....	75,461.8	61,180.1	25,107.9	16,819.2	4,031.0	15,222.1	14,281.6	—	13,863.6	25.8	0.7	91.1	\$27.9	—	272.5	21,407.5
1990 .....	76,558.6	62,922.9	26,795.9	16,638.6	4,123.4	15,365.0	13,635.6	—	13,195.4	18.3	0.6	72.1	59.5	—	289.7	22,110.1
1991 .....	81,898.3	67,029.6	29,581.4	17,112.0	4,304.4	16,031.8	14,868.7	—	14,398.5	20.2	0.6	73.9	102.1	—	273.5	—
1992 .....	84,033.4	68,239.4	31,509.9	16,229.6	4,504.1	15,995.8	15,794.0	—	15,308.8	19.6	0.6	81.2	109.7	—	274.1	—
1993 .....	93,263.6	74,553.0	33,935.2	19,638.5	4,520.2	16,459.1	18,710.6	—	18,185.7	32.2	—	79.7	203.2	—	209.7	—
1994 .....	99,772.8	73,396.4	34,739.8	17,393.1	4,821.7	16,441.8	26,376.4	\$874.3	24,964.1	56.6	—	77.9	198.5	—	204.9	—
1995 .....	100,604.6	75,223.1	35,307.3	18,496.9	4,956.0	16,462.9	25,381.5	5,419.4	19,446.2	55.3	—	66.6	193.9	—	200.1	—
1996 .....	98,806.0	72,622.9	35,305.2	16,191.3	4,956.3	16,170.1	26,183.1	8,579.0	17,155.0	31.9	—	32.1	189.5	—	195.6	—
1997 <sup>10</sup> .....	100,501.2	73,070.4	36,634.8	15,417.7	5,125.2	15,892.7	27,430.8	9,938.0	16,965.0	52.7	—	50.0	184.6	—	240.5	—

<sup>1</sup> On-budget support includes federal funds for education programs tied to appropriations.

<sup>2</sup> The Federal Direct Student Loan (FDSL) program, recently renamed the William D. Ford Direct Loan program, provides students with the same benefits they are currently eligible to receive under the Federal Family Education Loan (FFEL) program but provides loans to students through federal capital rather than through private lenders. This program is an off-budget support program.

<sup>3</sup> Formerly the Guaranteed Student Loan program. New student loans guaranteed by the federal government and disbursed to borrowers.

<sup>4</sup> Student loans created from institutional matching funds (1/3 of the federal contribution). Excludes repayments of outstanding loans.

<sup>5</sup> Student loans created from institutional matching funds (1/9 of the federal contribution). This was a demonstration project that involved only 10 institutions and had unsubsidized interest rates.

<sup>6</sup> Required state matching contributions.

<sup>7</sup> Institutions award grants to undergraduate students, and the federal share of such grants may not exceed 75 percent of the total grant.

<sup>8</sup> Employer contributions to student earnings.

<sup>9</sup> Losses of tax revenue attributable to provisions of the federal income tax laws that allow a special exclusion, exemption, or deduction from gross income or provide a special credit, preferential rate of tax, or a deferral of tax liability affecting individual or corporate income tax liabilities.

<sup>10</sup> Estimated.

<sup>11</sup> Data adjusted by the federal funds composite deflator prepared by the U.S. Office of Management and Budget. —Data not available or not applicable.

NOTE.—To the extent possible, federal education funds data represent outlays rather than obligations. Because of rounding, details may not add to totals. Some data have been revised from previously published figures.

SOURCE: U.S. Department of Education, National Center for Education Statistics, compiled from data appearing in U.S. Office of Management and Budget, *Budget of the U.S. Government, Appendix*, fiscal years 1967 to 1998; National Science Foundation, *Federal Funds for Research and Development*, fiscal years 1965 to 1997; "Federal Tax Expenditures, FY 1980 to FY 1984," "Federal Tax Expenditures, FY 1984 to FY 1988," and "Federal Tax Expenditures, FY 1970 to FY 1990" by Stephen M. Barro, prepared for the National Center for Education Statistics; and unpublished data obtained from various federal agencies. (This table was prepared May 1997.)

**Table 358.—Federal on-budget funds for education, by agency: Fiscal years 1965 to 1997**

[In thousands of dollars]

Agency	1965	1970	1975	1980	1982	1983	1984	1985	1986	1987
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11
<b>Total .....</b>	<b>\$5,331,016</b>	<b>\$12,526,499</b>	<b>\$23,288,120</b>	<b>\$34,493,502</b>	<b>\$34,455,134</b>	<b>\$34,883,900</b>	<b>\$36,271,011</b>	<b>\$39,027,876</b>	<b>\$39,962,901</b>	<b>\$41,194,718</b>
Department of Education .....	1,000,567	4,625,224	7,350,355	13,137,785	14,109,272	14,585,825	15,534,737	16,701,065	17,740,051	16,879,827
Department of Agriculture .....	768,927	960,910	2,219,352	4,562,467	4,107,473	4,340,869	4,616,372	4,782,274	5,041,317	5,189,779
Department of Commerce .....	9,347	13,990	38,967	135,561	60,150	55,090	55,160	55,114	64,613	38,896
Department of Defense .....	587,412	821,388	1,009,229	1,560,301	2,097,256	2,487,597	2,625,146	3,119,213	3,354,588	3,695,617
Department of Energy .....	442,434	551,527	764,676	1,605,558	1,751,803	1,933,068	2,042,881	2,247,822	2,181,391	2,256,799
Department of Health and Human Services ...	1,027,537	1,796,854	3,675,225	5,613,930	5,604,470	4,968,658	4,902,016	5,322,356	5,316,853	6,104,812
Department of Housing and Urban Development .....	221,256	114,709	-52,768	5,314	969	2,158	2,000	438	342	463
Department of the Interior .....	170,088	190,975	300,191	440,547	476,030	484,314	576,779	549,479	454,273	485,922
Department of Justice .....	10,252	15,728	61,542	60,721	57,890	68,700	62,282	66,802	72,191	79,815
Department of Labor .....	230,041	424,494	1,103,935	1,862,738	1,799,315	1,833,392	1,755,839	1,948,685	1,976,960	2,258,631
Department of State .....	64,200	59,742	89,433	25,188	21,181	23,813	23,086	23,820	23,401	24,288
Department of Transportation .....	—	27,534	52,290	54,712	75,404	82,139	83,931	82,035	66,214	75,360
Department of the Treasury .....	8,240	18	1,118,840	1,247,463	286,980	287,300	287,905	290,276	41,257	19,279
Department of Veterans Affairs .....	97,237	1,032,918	4,402,212	2,351,233	1,978,872	1,672,348	1,445,049	1,289,849	1,055,948	1,002,109
Other agencies and programs:										
ACTION .....	—	—	7,081	2,833	1,720	1,830	4,975	1,761	1,368	3,368
Agency for International Development .....	63,329	88,034	78,896	176,770	205,177	173,629	236,983	198,807	198,929	240,827
Appalachian Regional Commission .....	—	37,838	45,786	19,032	7,626	2,899	4,919	4,745	6,582	5,445
Barry Goldwater Scholarship and Excellence in Education Foundation .....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Corporation for National and Community Service .....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Environmental Protection Agency .....	—	19,446	33,875	41,083	67,798	43,557	43,700	60,521	69,718	67,465
Estimated education share of federal aid to the District of Columbia .....	11,350	33,019	55,487	81,847	91,615	97,516	97,385	107,340	101,844	126,942
Federal Emergency Management Agency .....	—	290	290	1,946	2,625	1,195	351	1,828	290	290
General Services Administration .....	4,013	14,775	22,532	34,800	37,300	44,200	50,894	—	—	—
Harry S Truman Scholarship fund .....	—	—	—	-1,895	1,667	1,795	1,929	1,332	2,441	2,717
Institute of American Indian and Alaskan Native Culture and Arts Development .....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
James Madison Memorial Fellowship Foundation .....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Japanese-United States Friendship Commission .....	—	—	—	2,294	1,807	2,364	1,611	2,236	235	3,225
Library of Congress .....	15,111	29,478	63,766	151,871	144,911	154,198	164,080	169,310	166,130	160,835
National Aeronautics and Space Administration .....	208,788	258,366	197,901	255,511	369,105	367,763	354,528	487,624	490,948	787,391
National Archives and Records Administration .....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	52,118	55,252	59,521
National Commission on Libraries and Information Science .....	—	—	449	2,090	638	681	733	723	781	512
National Endowment for the Arts .....	—	340	4,754	5,220	4,823	4,701	5,197	5,536	5,188	5,394
National Endowment for the Humanities .....	—	8,459	63,955	142,586	115,818	123,315	127,571	125,671	121,125	124,407
National Science Foundation .....	181,216	295,628	535,294	808,392	854,665	907,917	1,035,746	1,147,115	1,147,273	1,270,415
Nuclear Regulatory Commission .....	—	—	7,093	32,590	38,150	37,987	36,400	30,261	27,472	29,176
Office of Economic Opportunity .....	189,871	1,092,410	16,619	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Smithsonian Institution .....	2,233	2,461	5,509	5,153	5,215	6,073	5,758	7,886	6,191	6,545
United States Arms Control Agency .....	—	100	—	661	184	157	—	395	276	3,244
United States Information Agency .....	7,512	8,423	9,405	66,210	77,185	86,556	83,768	143,007	170,514	179,653
United States Institute of Peace .....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	230	4,083
Other agencies .....	10,055	1,421	5,949	990	40	296	1,300	432	715	1,666

**Table 358.—Federal on-budget funds for education, by agency: Fiscal years 1965 to 1997—Continued**

[In thousands of dollars]

Agency	1988	1989	1990	1991	1992	1993	1994	1995	1996	1997 <sup>1</sup>
1	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21
<b>Total .....</b>	<b>\$43,454,423</b>	<b>\$48,269,575</b>	<b>\$51,624,342</b>	<b>\$57,595,664</b>	<b>\$60,479,844</b>	<b>\$67,740,618</b>	<b>\$68,250,906</b>	<b>\$71,636,320</b>	<b>\$70,743,418</b>	<b>\$73,070,374</b>
Department of Education .....	18,326,916	21,671,232	23,198,575	25,391,310	26,116,013	30,478,215	29,713,408	31,403,000	29,977,805	31,104,329
Department of Agriculture .....	5,481,976	5,793,616	6,260,843	6,875,216	7,586,729	8,067,050	8,494,772	9,092,089	9,276,943	9,657,266
Department of Commerce .....	38,553	47,586	53,835	67,204	80,510	74,354	85,423	88,929	80,516	74,479
Department of Defense .....	3,461,345	3,746,031	3,605,509	3,707,276	3,948,471	3,958,746	3,899,582	3,879,002	3,780,805	3,735,929
Department of Energy .....	2,385,966	2,563,978	2,561,950	2,738,862	2,917,137	2,787,423	2,671,660	2,692,314	2,558,809	2,609,288
Department of Health and Human Services ...	6,505,428	6,952,995	7,956,011	9,470,027	9,362,010	10,885,245	11,921,727	12,469,563	13,115,136	13,063,049
Department of Housing and Urban Development .....	51	186	118	48	203	401	856	1,613	1,400	987
Department of the Interior .....	528,409	542,466	630,537	844,830	715,382	723,448	696,649	702,796	674,286	798,383
Department of Justice .....	83,405	88,129	99,775	114,653	134,235	148,381	150,398	172,350	217,247	237,718
Department of Labor .....	2,272,228	2,277,556	2,511,380	3,214,695	3,709,531	4,241,590	4,015,434	3,967,914	4,089,440	4,593,150
Department of State .....	38,671	45,848	51,225	49,086	53,343	69,051	54,414	54,671	55,394	54,116
Department of Transportation .....	65,134	90,840	76,186	69,887	91,485	115,925	119,806	132,616	135,120	126,924
Department of the Treasury .....	32,768	39,511	41,715	60,356	51,779	56,912	63,301	49,496	59,673	61,081
Department of Veterans Affairs .....	966,549	896,435	757,476	783,789	1,047,579	1,145,108	1,381,925	1,324,382	1,420,861	1,557,191
Other agencies and programs:										
ACTION .....	4,110	4,800	8,472	11,321	8,600	—	—	—	—	—
Agency for International Development .....	242,650	227,864	249,786	209,018	245,199	242,907	266,582	290,580	325,894	303,024
Appalachian Regional Commission .....	6,377	6,145	93	3,907	7,608	7,974	10,242	10,623	8,322	8,322
Barry Goldwater Scholarship and Excellence in Education Foundation .....	—	753	1,033	1,941	2,900	3,023	2,789	3,000	3,000	3,000
Corporation for National and Community Service .....	—	—	—	—	—	8,500	93,250	214,600	279,000	335,000
Environmental Protection Agency .....	58,053	64,517	87,481	62,753	152,012	124,500	98,241	125,721	104,200	132,434
Estimated education share of federal aid to the District of Columbia .....	122,366	103,764	104,940	125,835	130,371	139,755	97,752	78,796	70,427	98,479
Federal Emergency Management Agency .....	290	77	215	33	261	76,467	85,200	170,400	7,500	8,300
General Services Administration .....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Harry S Truman Scholarship fund .....	2,815	2,851	2,883	2,968	2,401	2,894	2,323	3,000	3,000	3,000
Institute of American Indian and Alaskan Native Culture and Arts Development .....	—	3,094	4,305	5,447	6,612	7,462	12,213	13,000	6,000	6,000
James Madison Memorial Fellowship Foundation .....	13,200	10,005	191	531	885	1,298	1,464	2,000	2,000	2,000
Japanese-United States Friendship Commission .....	2,274	3,004	2,299	1,377	1,610	1,503	1,585	2,000	2,000	2,000
Library of Congress .....	160,505	177,954	189,827	279,745	296,044	311,453	312,724	241,000	252,000	269,000
National Aeronautics and Space Administration .....	899,897	978,778	1,093,303	1,275,970	1,383,422	1,374,042	1,418,765	1,757,900	1,617,301	1,518,077
National Archives and Records Administration	65,153	86,266	77,397	81,462	99,412	106,975	110,411	105,172	104,536	111,277
National Commission on Libraries and Information Science .....	522	839	3,281	3,447	1,437	867	724	1,000	1,000	1,000
National Endowment for the Arts .....	5,550	5,655	5,577	6,498	8,286	7,784	7,221	9,421	4,548	9,000
National Endowment for the Humanities .....	125,230	137,076	141,048	149,832	159,103	160,275	157,468	151,727	93,359	93,359
National Science Foundation .....	1,329,520	1,472,835	1,588,891	1,738,471	1,875,072	2,080,154	2,031,024	2,086,195	2,123,217	2,241,988
Nuclear Regulatory Commission .....	25,676	25,690	42,328	23,860	27,418	22,934	20,227	22,188	12,958	15,890
Office of Economic Opportunity .....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Smithsonian Institution .....	5,393	5,880	5,779	5,906	6,578	7,828	10,059	9,961	9,908	9,990
United States Arms Control Agency .....	2,633	1,619	25	69	100	25	—	—	—	—
United States Information Agency .....	189,464	185,521	201,547	208,181	237,226	288,059	230,493	294,800	257,400	210,600
United States Institute of Peace .....	3,476	7,232	7,621	8,238	11,350	10,468	10,794	12,000	11,000	12,000
Other agencies .....	1,870	947	885	1,616	1,532	1,622	—	500	1,415	2,745

<sup>1</sup> Estimated.

—Data not available or not applicable.

NOTE.—To the extent possible, amounts reported represent outlays, rather than obligations. Some data have been revised from previously published data. Because of rounding, details may not add to totals.

SOURCE: U.S. Department of Education, National Center for Education Statistics, compiled from data appearing in U.S. Office of Management and Budget, *Budget of the U.S. Government, Appendix*, fiscal years 1982 to 1998; National Science Foundation, *Federal Funds for Research and Development*, fiscal years 1965 to 1997; and unpublished data obtained from various federal agencies. (This table was prepared May 1997.)

**Table 359.—Federal on-budget funds for education, by level or other educational purpose, by agency and program:**  
**Fiscal years 1965 to 1997**  
 [In thousands of dollars]

Level or educational purpose, by agency and program	1965	1970	1975	1980	1982	1983	1984	1985	1986	1987
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11
<b>Total, all programs</b>	<b>\$5,331,016</b>	<b>\$12,526,499</b>	<b>\$23,288,120</b>	<b>\$34,493,502</b>	<b>\$34,455,134</b>	<b>\$34,883,900</b>	<b>\$36,271,011</b>	<b>\$39,027,876</b>	<b>\$39,962,901</b>	<b>\$41,194,718</b>
<b>Elementary/secondary education programs</b>	<b>\$1,942,577</b>	<b>\$5,830,442</b>	<b>\$10,617,195</b>	<b>\$16,027,686</b>	<b>\$14,839,241</b>	<b>\$14,527,848</b>	<b>\$15,292,409</b>	<b>\$16,901,334</b>	<b>\$17,049,940</b>	<b>\$17,535,707</b>
Department of Education <sup>9</sup>	567,343	2,719,204	4,132,742	6,629,095	6,456,322	5,986,633	6,220,820	7,296,702	7,551,973	7,554,487
Grants for the disadvantaged	—	1,339,014	1,874,353	3,204,664	2,954,438	2,645,688	3,077,304	4,206,754	3,404,687	3,209,923
Impact aid program <sup>10</sup>	349,671	656,372	618,711	690,170	546,299	548,205	577,676	647,402	684,311	704,197
School improvement programs	72,298	288,304	700,470	788,918	751,130	552,590	631,537	526,401	618,850	889,478
Indian education	—	—	40,036	93,365	78,353	69,603	71,588	82,328	62,067	39,638
Bilingual education	—	21,250	92,693	169,540	167,114	163,268	167,400	157,539	119,601	141,483
Education for the handicapped	13,849	79,090	151,244	821,777	1,141,444	1,289,710	952,778	1,017,964	1,627,894	1,339,241
Vocational and adult education	131,525	335,174	655,235	860,661	817,544	717,569	742,537	658,314	1,034,563	1,230,527
Education Reform - Goals 2000 <sup>11</sup>	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Department of Agriculture	623,014	760,477	1,884,345	4,064,497	3,528,208	3,727,171	3,992,808	4,134,906	4,428,143	4,562,093
Child nutrition programs <sup>12</sup>	178,580	299,131	1,452,267	3,377,056	3,019,724	3,278,133	3,536,378	3,664,561	3,819,734	4,044,830
Agricultural Marketing Service—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
commodities <sup>13</sup>	340,073	341,597	248,839	388,000	363,883	362,297	338,764	336,502	344,350	350,118
Special milk program <sup>12</sup>	86,609	83,800	122,858	159,293	22,884	14,912	16,000	15,993	15,267	15,446
Estimated education share of Forest Service permanent appropriations	17,752	35,949	60,381	140,148	121,717	71,829	101,666	117,850	248,792	151,699
Department of Commerce	—	—	—	54,816	5,399	1,348	337	—	—	—
Local public works program—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
school facilities <sup>14</sup>	—	—	—	54,816	5,399	1,348	337	—	—	—
Department of Defense	73,000	143,100	264,500	370,846	514,993	564,885	694,946	831,625	903,493	861,393
Junior R.O.T.C.	—	12,100	12,500	32,000	42,300	50,400	44,300	55,600	58,600	57,440
Overseas dependents schools	73,000	131,000	252,000	338,846	386,693	414,485	546,072	613,437	691,437	664,941
Section VI schools <sup>10</sup>	—	—	—	—	86,000	100,000	104,574	162,588	153,456	139,012
Department of Energy <sup>15</sup>	100	200	300	77,633	19,985	40,798	22,469	23,031	21,385	12,061
Energy conservation for school	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
buildings <sup>16</sup>	—	—	—	77,240	19,765	40,634	22,269	22,731	21,000	11,761
Pre-engineering program	100	200	300	393	220	164	200	300	385	300
Department of Health and Human Services <sup>17</sup>	79,999	167,333	683,885	1,077,000	1,385,700	1,265,000	1,472,750	1,531,059	1,455,315	1,555,542
Head Start <sup>18</sup>	—	—	403,900	735,000	911,700	912,000	995,750	1,075,059	1,040,315	1,130,542
Payments to states for AFDC work	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
programs <sup>19</sup>	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Social Security student benefits <sup>20</sup>	79,999	167,333	279,985	342,000	474,000	353,000	477,000	456,000	415,000	425,000
Department of the Interior	130,096	140,705	220,392	318,170	328,584	346,242	393,529	389,810	308,089	344,183
Mineral Leasing Act and other funds:	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Payments to states—estimated	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
education share	11,075	12,294	27,389	62,636	124,480	123,670	170,645	127,369	98,606	87,437
Payments to counties—estimated	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
education share	10,731	16,359	29,494	48,953	49,108	20,220	24,221	59,016	5,615	36,455
Indian Education:	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Bureau of Indian Affairs schools	92,603	95,850	141,056	178,112	114,093	176,878	173,141	177,265	181,235	195,994
Johnson-O'Malley assistance <sup>21</sup>	15,534	16,080	22,251	28,081	40,497	25,077	25,029	25,675	22,053	22,824
Education expenses for children of	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
employees, Yellowstone	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
National Park	153	122	202	388	406	397	493	485	580	1,473
Department of Justice	6,402	8,237	9,822	23,890	25,620	30,462	31,759	36,117	39,684	44,531
Vocational training expenses for	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
prisoners in federal prisons <sup>22</sup>	1,466	2,720	3,039	4,966	5,066	8,230	7,377	8,292	8,744	8,744
Inmate programs <sup>23</sup>	4,936	5,517	6,783	18,924	20,554	22,232	24,382	27,825	30,940	35,787
Department of Labor	230,041	420,927	1,097,811	1,849,800	1,790,400	1,827,000	1,751,039	1,945,268	1,976,619	2,258,199
Job Corps <sup>24</sup>	—	—	175,000	469,800	570,000	563,000	595,772	604,748	632,619	678,599
Training programs—estimated funds for	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
education programs <sup>25</sup>	230,041	420,927	922,811	1,380,000	1,220,400	1,264,000	1,155,267	1,340,520	1,344,000	1,579,600
Department of Transportation <sup>26</sup>	—	45	50	60	57	65	105	60	60	55
Tuition assistance for educational	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
accreditation—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Coast Guard personnel <sup>27</sup>	—	45	50	60	57	65	105	60	60	55
Department of the Treasury	32	—	847,139	935,903	273,728	273,728	273,278	273,728	25,085	—
Estimated education share of general	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
revenue sharing <sup>28</sup>	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
State <sup>29</sup>	—	—	475,224	525,019	—	—	—	—	—	—
Local	—	—	371,915	410,884	273,728	273,728	273,278	273,728	25,085	—
Tuition assistance for educational	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
accreditation—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Coast Guard personnel <sup>27</sup>	32	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Department of Veterans Affairs <sup>30</sup>	41,250	338,910	1,371,500	545,786	427,065	378,663	351,940	344,758	251,782	235,297
Noncollegiate and job training pro-	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
grams <sup>31</sup>	14,550	281,640	1,249,410	439,993	291,818	244,060	227,991	224,035	137,805	119,702
Vocational rehabilitation for	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
disabled veterans <sup>32</sup>	17,400	41,700	73,100	87,980	116,285	117,598	110,187	107,480	103,159	105,947
Dependents' education <sup>33</sup>	9,300	15,570	48,990	17,813	18,962	17,005	13,762	13,243	10,818	9,648
Service members occupational	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
conversion and training	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
act of 1992 <sup>22,34</sup>	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Other agencies	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Appalachian Regional Commission <sup>35</sup>	—	33,161	41,667	9,157	4,936	2,801	4,589	4,632	4,632	5,323
National Endowment for the Arts <sup>36</sup>	—	—	3,686	4,989	4,099	4,069	4,378	4,399	4,060	4,099
Arts in education	—	—	3,686	4,989	4,099	4,069	4,378	4,399	4,060	4,099
National Endowment for the	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Humanities <sup>37</sup>	—	20	149	330	418	510	462	321	460	352

**Table 359.—Federal on-budget funds for education, by level or other educational purpose, by agency and program:**  
**Fiscal years 1965 to 1997—Continued**  
 [In thousands of dollars]

Level or educational purpose, by agency and program	1988	1989	1990 <sup>1</sup>	1991 <sup>2</sup>	1992 <sup>3</sup>	1993 <sup>4</sup>	1994 <sup>5</sup>	1995 <sup>6</sup>	1996 <sup>7</sup>	1997 <sup>8</sup>
1	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21
<b>Total, all programs .....</b>	<b>\$43,454,423</b>	<b>\$48,269,575</b>	<b>\$51,624,342</b>	<b>\$57,595,664</b>	<b>\$60,479,844</b>	<b>\$67,740,618</b>	<b>\$68,250,906</b>	<b>\$71,636,320</b>	<b>\$70,743,418</b>	<b>\$73,070,374</b>
<b>Elementary/secondary education programs .....</b>	<b>\$18,564,859</b>	<b>\$19,809,528</b>	<b>\$21,984,361</b>	<b>\$25,418,031</b>	<b>\$27,926,888</b>	<b>\$30,834,326</b>	<b>\$32,304,357</b>	<b>\$33,623,809</b>	<b>\$34,391,501</b>	<b>\$36,634,811</b>
Department of Education <sup>9</sup> .....	8,098,436	8,869,300	9,681,313	10,865,336	12,057,746	13,058,974	13,769,196	14,029,000	14,323,770	15,663,123
Grants for the disadvantaged .....	4,027,559	4,185,357	4,494,111	5,218,749	6,158,813	6,615,047	6,845,651	6,808,000	7,020,460	7,234,818
Impact aid program <sup>10</sup> .....	707,539	755,477	816,366	753,530	794,794	432,153	829,952	808,000	952,277	900,957
School improvement programs .....	443,468	975,237	1,189,158	1,375,910	1,514,892	2,032,552	1,469,964	1,397,000	1,247,360	1,520,613
Indian education .....	18,339	65,683	69,451	65,639	68,523	99,925	71,000	77,402	77,402	67,471
Bilingual education .....	159,746	164,759	188,919	186,748	198,332	124,778	221,681	225,000	184,529	225,430
Education for the handicapped .....	1,465,985	1,880,751	1,616,623	2,174,358	2,243,338	2,564,070	2,980,328	3,177,000	3,222,180	3,425,900
Vocational and adult education .....	1,275,800	842,036	1,306,685	1,090,402	1,079,054	1,190,449	1,340,762	1,482,000	1,348,064	1,597,391
Education Reform - Goals 2000 <sup>11</sup> .....	—	—	—	—	—	—	1,763	61,000	271,498	690,534
Department of Agriculture .....	4,806,766	5,104,502	5,528,950	6,074,735	6,714,082	7,154,483	7,604,447	8,201,294	8,408,072	8,795,195
Child nutrition programs <sup>12</sup> .....	4,286,242	4,555,581	4,977,075	5,536,966	6,126,983	6,596,588	7,043,699	7,644,789	7,875,000	8,264,000
Agricultural Marketing Service— commodities <sup>13</sup> .....	349,670	342,071	350,441	350,859	400,000	389,900	400,000	400,000	400,000	400,000
Special milk program <sup>12</sup> .....	18,342	18,544	18,707	19,900	19,178	15,535	( <sup>12</sup> )	( <sup>12</sup> )	( <sup>12</sup> )	( <sup>12</sup> )
Estimated education share of Forest Service permanent appropriations .....	152,512	188,306	182,727	167,010	167,921	152,460	160,748	156,505	133,072	131,195
Department of Commerce .....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Local public works program— school facilities <sup>14</sup> .....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Department of Defense .....	988,265	1,059,259	1,097,876	1,253,105	1,197,318	1,259,374	1,210,168	1,295,547	1,313,126	1,373,115
Junior R.O.T.C. ....	45,300	53,930	39,300	53,174	54,746	84,100	95,500	155,600	163,800	167,800
Overseas dependents schools .....	773,810	821,365	864,958	960,293	912,916	895,674	849,649	855,772	813,270	856,258
Section VI schools <sup>10</sup> .....	169,155	183,964	193,618	239,638	229,656	279,600	265,019	284,175	336,056	349,057
Department of Energy <sup>15</sup> .....	12,931	12,851	15,563	15,676	15,236	6,254	11,615	12,646	—	—
Energy conservation for school buildings <sup>16</sup> .....	12,611	12,442	15,213	14,206	12,586	5,054	10,535	10,746	—	—
Pre-engineering program .....	320	409	350	1,470	2,650	1,200	1,080	1,900	—	—
Department of Health and Human Services <sup>17</sup> .....	1,651,324	1,789,026	2,396,793	2,997,194	3,310,200	4,114,498	4,669,181	5,116,559	5,185,871	4,946,624
Head Start <sup>18</sup> .....	1,206,324	1,234,869	1,447,758	1,951,775	2,201,800	2,776,286	3,215,946	3,534,000	3,570,000	3,981,000
Payments to states for AFDC work programs <sup>19</sup> .....	—	85,511	459,221	545,700	594,184	736,474	838,981	953,000	931,000	324,000
Social Security student benefits <sup>20</sup> .....	445,000	468,646	489,814	499,719	514,216	601,738	614,254	629,559	684,871	641,624
Department of the Interior .....	379,645	379,381	445,267	644,770	517,666	536,483	485,758	493,124	486,463	603,794
Mineral Leasing Act and other funds: Payments to states—estimated education share .....	92,227	114,414	123,811	131,683	122,045	108,924	21,693	18,750	17,940	42,320
Payments to counties—estimated education share .....	34,922	54,804	102,522	35,038	45,805	34,903	39,819	37,490	39,000	92,000
Indian Education: Bureau of Indian Affairs schools .....	231,512	186,643	192,841	452,521	325,582	368,817	399,234	411,524	408,889	450,218
Johnson-O'Malley assistance <sup>21</sup> .....	20,400	23,000	25,556	24,931	23,590	22,980	24,326	24,359	19,634	18,256
Education expenses for children of employees, Yellowstone National Park .....	584	520	538	597	644	859	686	1,000	1,000	1,000
Department of Justice .....	50,679	58,523	65,997	78,050	94,724	107,857	112,447	128,850	175,900	196,900
Vocational training expenses for prisoners in federal prisons <sup>22</sup> .....	8,679	6,933	2,066	1,748	1,944	1,725	1,240	3,000	—3,500	—11,500
Inmate programs <sup>23</sup> .....	42,000	51,590	63,931	76,302	92,780	106,132	111,207	125,850	179,400	208,400
Department of Labor .....	2,266,700	2,271,966	2,505,487	3,209,147	3,708,362	4,240,990	4,011,184	3,957,800	4,084,000	4,593,000
Job Corps <sup>24</sup> .....	712,218	771,966	739,376	805,270	925,826	949,287	964,234	1,029,000	1,114,000	1,146,000
Training programs—estimated funds for education programs <sup>25</sup> .....	1,554,482	1,500,000	1,766,111	2,403,877	2,782,536	3,291,703	3,046,950	2,928,800	2,970,000	3,447,000
Department of Transportation <sup>26</sup> .....	50	40	46	31	60	60	60	62	40	40
Tuition assistance for educational accreditation— Coast Guard personnel <sup>27</sup> .....	50	40	46	31	60	60	60	62	40	40
Department of the Treasury .....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Estimated education share of general revenue sharing: <sup>28</sup> State <sup>29</sup> .....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Local .....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Tuition assistance for educational accreditation— Coast Guard personnel <sup>27</sup> .....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Department of Veterans Affairs <sup>30</sup> .....	196,159	168,865	155,351	167,040	190,608	222,567	335,866	311,768	344,298	371,384
Noncollegiate and job training pro- grams <sup>31</sup> .....	76,367	43,696	12,848	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Vocational rehabilitation for disabled veterans <sup>32</sup> .....	112,058	118,749	136,780	161,096	184,500	216,276	265,597	298,132	349,637	377,389
Dependents' education <sup>33</sup> .....	7,734	6,420	5,723	5,944	6,108	5,840	5,740	5,961	4,493	3,998
Service members occupational conversion and training act of 1992 <sup>22,34</sup> .....	—	—	—	—	—	451	64,529	7,675	—9,832	—10,003
Other agencies										
Appalachian Regional Commission <sup>35</sup> .....	5,327	5,145	93	3,790	5,182	5,382	2,529	2,173	2,862	2,862
National Endowment for the Arts <sup>36</sup> .....	4,350	4,462	4,641	4,870	5,000	5,000	5,000	7,117	4,030	2,850
Arts in education .....	4,350	4,462	4,641	4,870	5,000	5,000	5,000	7,117	4,030	2,850
National Endowment for the Humanities <sup>37</sup> .....	826	698	404	590	809	1,645	278	997	101	101

**Table 359.—Federal on-budget funds for education, by level or other educational purpose, by agency and program:**  
**Fiscal years 1965 to 1997—Continued**  
 [In thousands of dollars]

Level or educational purpose, by agency and program	1965	1970	1975	1980	1982	1983	1984	1985	1986	1987
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11
Office of Economic Opportunity <sup>38</sup> .....	182,793	1,072,375	16,619	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Head Start <sup>39</sup> .....	96,400	325,700	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Other elementary and secondary programs <sup>40</sup> .....	20,000	42,809	16,612	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Job Corps <sup>41</sup> .....	34,000	144,000	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Youth Corps and other training programs <sup>42</sup> .....	31,000	553,368	7	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Volunteers in Service to America (VISTA) <sup>43</sup> .....	1,393	6,498	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Other programs										
Estimated education share of federal aid to the District of Columbia .....	8,507	25,748	42,588	65,714	73,727	78,473	77,200	84,918	79,160	98,092
<b>Postsecondary education programs .....</b>	<b>\$1,197,511</b>	<b>\$3,447,697</b>	<b>\$7,644,037</b>	<b>\$11,115,882</b>	<b>\$11,023,323</b>	<b>\$10,918,099</b>	<b>\$10,329,650</b>	<b>\$11,174,379</b>	<b>\$11,283,589</b>	<b>\$10,299,998</b>
Department of Education <sup>9</sup> .....	237,955	1,187,962	2,089,184	5,682,242	6,418,740	7,213,341	7,341,239	8,202,499	8,444,924	7,438,674
Student financial assistance <sup>44</sup> .....	—	—	—	3,682,789	2,732,467	4,043,597	3,743,262	4,162,695	4,585,210	4,779,817
Federal Direct Student Loan Program <sup>45</sup> ..	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Federal Family Education Loan Program <sup>46</sup> .....	—	2,323	111,087	1,407,977	3,023,463	2,555,539	3,245,226	3,534,795	3,322,734	2,548,179
Higher education .....	218,264	1,029,131	1,838,066	399,787	379,281	364,422	419,200	404,511	402,035	419,105
Facilities—loans and insurance <sup>22</sup> .....	3,588	114,199	16,292	—19,031	25,201	21,148	—945	5,307	1,920	—84,866
College housing loans <sup>22,47</sup> .....	—	—	—	14,082	36,531	—16,510	—238,818	—164,061	—73,992	—558,178
Educational activities overseas <sup>22</sup> .....	129	774	1,881	3,561	1,322	1,243	1,259	1,838	—1,413	—8
Historically Black Colleges and Universities Capital Financing, Program Account <sup>48</sup> .....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Gallaudet College and Howard University National Technical Institute for the Deaf <sup>49</sup> .....	15,974	38,559	111,971	176,829	196,748	216,782	148,600	229,938	171,729	299,085
Department of Agriculture .....	—	—	6,450	10,453	12,241	16,241	17,241	17,741	16,877	16,877
Agriculture Extension Service, Second Morrill Act payments to agricultural and mechanical colleges and Tuskegee Institute <sup>50</sup> .....	—	—	6,450	10,453	12,241	16,241	17,241	17,741	16,877	16,877
Department of Commerce .....	5,081	8,277	14,973	29,971	2,533	2,282	2,223	2,163	2,207	2,061
Sea Grant Program <sup>51</sup> .....	—	—	1,886	3,123	2,533	2,282	2,223	2,163	2,207	2,061
Merchant Marine Academy <sup>52</sup> .....	3,570	6,160	10,152	14,809	—	—	—	—	—	—
State marine schools <sup>52</sup> .....	1,511	2,117	2,935	12,039	—	—	—	—	—	—
Department of Defense <sup>53</sup> .....	77,500	322,100	379,800	545,000	692,400	810,500	857,700	1,041,700	1,068,300	1,079,768
Tuition assistance for military personnel ..	—	57,500	86,800	( <sup>54</sup> ) 50,800	61,300	68,900	77,100	89,700	89,700	111,368
Service academies <sup>55</sup> .....	77,500	78,700	86,200	106,100	142,500	151,900	160,700	196,400	214,500	223,700
Senior R.O.T.C. .....	—	108,100	116,500	( <sup>54</sup> ) 304,500	345,700	395,100	354,000	362,000	362,000	382,440
Professional development education <sup>56</sup> ....	—	77,800	90,300	( <sup>54</sup> ) 194,600	251,600	233,000	414,200	402,100	362,260	362,260
Department of Energy <sup>15</sup> .....	3,000	3,000	3,000	57,701	16,039	31,158	19,012	19,475	18,051	19,225
University laboratory cooperative program .....	3,000	3,000	3,000	2,800	3,600	4,284	3,467	6,500	5,714	9,859
Teacher development projects <sup>57</sup> .....	—	—	—	1,400	1,200	—	—	—	—	—
Graduate traineeship programs <sup>22, 58</sup> .....	—	—	—	—	1,000	—	—	—	52	—4
Energy conservation for buildings—higher education <sup>16</sup> .....	—	—	—	53,501	10,239	26,874	15,395	12,705	11,815	8,500
Minority honors vocational training <sup>59</sup> .....	—	—	—	—	—	—	150	150	230	390
Honors research program <sup>59</sup> .....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	120	240	480
Students and teachers <sup>60</sup> .....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Department of Health and Human Services <sup>17</sup>	469,223	981,483	1,686,650	2,412,058	1,977,423	1,209,860	629,690	516,088	492,524	506,093
Health professions training programs <sup>61</sup> ...	139,795	353,029	599,350	460,736	174,887	172,004	180,715	212,200	198,004	202,710
Indian health manpower <sup>62</sup> .....	—	—	—	7,187	5,676	5,692	5,471	5,577	4,750	7,018
National Health Service Corps scholarships .....	—	—	1,206	70,667	59,767	32,016	14,526	2,268	2,130	2,277
National Institutes of Health training grants <sup>63</sup> .....	—	—	154,875	176,388	150,474	164,654	166,462	217,927	217,943	222,542
National Institute of Occupational Safety and Health training grants .....	4,327	8,088	7,182	12,899	5,760	5,760	8,760	8,760	8,383	9,900
Alcohol, drug abuse, and mental health training programs <sup>64</sup> .....	85,101	118,366	83,727	122,103	100,676	59,380	27,607	43,617	46,216	61,075
Health teaching facilities .....	—	—	353	3,078	4,183	40,354	6,149	739	15,098	571
Social Security postsecondary students' benefits <sup>65</sup> .....	240,000	502,000	839,957	1,559,000	1,476,000	730,000	220,000	25,000	—	—
Department of Housing and Urban Development <sup>22</sup> .....	220,744	114,199	—55,418	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
College housing loans <sup>22,47</sup> .....	220,744	114,199	—55,418	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Department of the Interior .....	30,153	31,749	50,844	80,202	113,275	109,456	146,750	125,247	109,744	108,386
Shared revenues, Mineral Leasing Act and other receipts—estimated education share .....	6,260	6,949	15,480	35,403	70,358	69,900	96,451	71,991	55,733	49,421
Indian programs:										
Continuing education <sup>66</sup> .....	8,993	9,380	13,311	16,909	16,636	14,951	25,299	24,338	24,167	25,986
Higher education scholarships .....	14,900	15,420	22,053	27,890	26,281	24,605	25,000	28,918	29,844	32,979
Department of State .....	53,420	30,850	50,347	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Educational exchange <sup>67</sup> .....	53,420	30,850	50,347	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Mutual educational and cultural exchange activities .....	47,025	30,454	50,300	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
International educational exchange activities .....	6,395	396	47	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Russian, Eurasian, and East European Research and Training <sup>68</sup> .....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—

**Table 359.—Federal on-budget funds for education, by level or other educational purpose, by agency and program:  
Fiscal years 1965 to 1997—Continued**

[In thousands of dollars]

Level or educational purpose, by agency and program	1988	1989	1990 <sup>1</sup>	1991 <sup>2</sup>	1992 <sup>3</sup>	1993 <sup>4</sup>	1994 <sup>5</sup>	1995 <sup>6</sup>	1996 <sup>7</sup>	1997 <sup>8</sup>
1	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21
Office of Economic Opportunity <sup>38</sup> .....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Head Start <sup>39</sup> .....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Other elementary and secondary programs <sup>40</sup> .....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Job Corps <sup>41</sup> .....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Youth Corps and other training programs <sup>42</sup> .....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Volunteers in Service to America (VISTA) <sup>43</sup> .....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Other programs										
Estimated education share of federal aid to the District of Columbia .....	103,400	85,510	86,579	103,697	109,894	120,759	86,627	66,871	62,968	85,823
<b>Postsecondary education programs .....</b>	<b>\$10,657,530</b>	<b>\$13,269,888</b>	<b>\$13,650,915</b>	<b>\$14,703,594</b>	<b>\$14,384,138</b>	<b>\$17,844,015</b>	<b>\$16,173,751</b>	<b>\$17,614,937</b>	<b>\$15,772,257</b>	<b>\$15,417,707</b>
Department of Education <sup>9</sup> .....	8,247,103	10,640,044	11,175,978	12,002,766	11,323,584	14,660,704	12,871,390	14,234,000	12,257,553	11,735,308
Student financial assistance <sup>44</sup> .....	5,219,916	5,859,774	5,920,328	6,333,839	7,071,440	7,678,293	7,118,034	7,047,000	6,861,599	7,598,977
Federal Direct Student Loan Program <sup>45</sup> ..	—	—	—	—	—	10,000	148,247	840,000	594,761	413,105
Federal Family Education Loan Program <sup>46</sup> .....	2,779,304	3,899,387	4,372,446	4,781,918	3,253,648	5,554,920	4,509,696	5,190,000	3,663,956	2,561,178
Higher education .....	411,775	606,849	659,492	615,372	718,406	1,041,583	796,278	871,000	846,517	880,188
Facilities—loans and insurance <sup>22</sup> .....	-43,282	10,182	19,219	34,805	25,984	-2,976	-5,605	-6,000	8,837	-4,300
College housing loans <sup>22,47</sup> .....	-372,778	-31,299	-57,167	-33,249	-39,907	-28,355	-18,434	-46,000	-34,815	-23,337
Educational activities overseas <sup>22</sup> .....	233	374	82	-47	—	—	—	—	—	—
Historically Black Colleges and Universities Capital Financing, Program Account <sup>48</sup> .....	—	—	—	—	—	—	129	—	323	162
Gallaudet College and Howard University National Technical Institute for the Deaf <sup>49</sup> .....	224,781	258,519	230,327	233,209	263,497	353,390	280,945	292,000	273,904	268,876
Department of Agriculture .....	27,154	36,258	31,251	36,919	30,516	53,849	42,100	46,000	42,471	40,459
Agriculture Extension Service, Second Morrill Act payments to agricultural and mechanical colleges and Tuskegee Institute <sup>50</sup> .....	27,799	27,799	31,273	32,302	34,238	32,730	25,472	33,373	32,872	32,639
Department of Commerce .....	2,420	2,765	3,312	4,334	3,270	3,549	4,000	3,487	3,384	3,500
Sea Grant Program <sup>51</sup> .....	2,420	2,765	3,312	4,334	3,270	3,549	4,000	3,487	3,384	3,500
Merchant Marine Academy <sup>52</sup> .....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
State marine schools <sup>52</sup> .....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Department of Defense <sup>53</sup> .....	573,400	746,464	635,769	665,059	680,194	696,800	679,000	729,500	864,900	872,100
Tuition assistance for military personnel ..	134,500	236,089	95,300	92,800	102,400	123,400	130,200	127,000	260,300	258,700
Service academies <sup>55</sup> .....	109,100	115,150	120,613	132,487	125,146	128,000	141,500	163,300	171,700	176,200
Senior R.O.T.C. .....	179,200	198,325	193,056	198,072	193,348	184,100	195,300	219,400	218,200	231,100
Professional development education <sup>56</sup> ....	150,600	196,900	226,800	241,700	259,300	261,300	212,000	219,800	214,700	206,100
Department of Energy <sup>15</sup> .....	22,609	15,062	25,502	30,851	34,373	17,654	17,951	28,027	—	—
University laboratory cooperative program .....	13,571	5,929	9,402	19,330	19,100	4,000	3,600	8,552	—	—
Teacher development projects <sup>57</sup> .....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Graduate traineeship programs <sup>22,58</sup> .....	-26	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Energy conservation for buildings—higher education <sup>16</sup> .....	7,746	6,493	7,459	7,411	9,573	6,654	8,051	7,381	—	—
Minority honors vocational training <sup>59</sup> .....	598	720	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Honors research program <sup>59</sup> .....	720	820	6,472	1,000	1,000	1,000	900	2,221	—	—
Students and teachers <sup>60</sup> .....	—	1,100	2,169	3,110	4,700	6,000	5,400	9,873	—	—
Department of Health and Human Services <sup>17</sup>	509,927	542,796	578,542	697,385	743,456	720,911	795,914	796,035	798,596	862,299
Health professions training programs <sup>61</sup> ...	210,404	223,811	230,600	271,937	305,829	299,785	305,549	298,302	273,519	313,876
Indian health manpower <sup>62</sup> .....	5,998	5,972	9,508	13,379	19,460	26,100	26,398	27,000	26,000	28,000
National Health Service Corps scholarships .....	4,100	6,531	4,759	48,795	58,706	33,323	79,250	78,206	28,847	31,229
National Institutes of Health training grants <sup>63</sup> .....	238,430	255,558	241,356	268,492	348,034	350,804	372,698	380,502	457,000	476,000
National Institute of Occupational Safety and Health training grants .....	9,718	10,095	10,461	10,472	10,972	10,472	11,622	11,660	12,898	12,898
Alcohol, drug abuse, and mental health training programs <sup>64</sup> .....	40,726	40,301	81,353	83,829	—	—	—	—	—	—
Health security facilities .....	551	528	505	481	455	427	397	365	332	296
Social Security postsecondary students' benefits <sup>65</sup> .....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Department of Housing and Urban Development <sup>22</sup> .....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
College housing loans <sup>22,47</sup> .....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Department of the Interior .....	113,661	123,529	135,480	141,523	140,266	132,916	156,734	159,054	132,478	146,465
Shared revenues, Mineral Leasing Act and other receipts—estimated education share .....	52,117	64,669	69,980	74,430	68,982	61,566	79,815	82,810	59,020	70,980
Indian programs:										
Continuing education <sup>66</sup> .....	30,822	28,424	34,911	36,875	38,970	39,840	43,184	43,907	47,173	49,631
Higher education scholarships .....	30,722	30,436	30,589	30,218	32,315	31,510	33,735	32,337	26,285	25,854
Department of State .....	4,120	4,422	2,167	6,396	9,057	10,211	7,842	3,000	2,000	—
Educational exchange <sup>67</sup> .....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Mutual educational and cultural exchange activities .....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
International educational exchange activities .....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Russian, Eurasian, and East European Research and Training <sup>68</sup> .....	4,120	4,422	2,167	6,396	9,057	10,211	7,842	3,000	2,000	—

**Table 359.—Federal on-budget funds for education, by level or other educational purpose, by agency and program:**  
**Fiscal years 1965 to 1997—Continued**

[In thousands of dollars]

Level or educational purpose, by agency and program	1965	1970	1975	1980	1982	1983	1984	1985	1986	1987
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11
Department of Transportation <sup>26</sup> .....	—	11,197	11,885	12,530	46,709	46,177	57,245	55,569	44,074	47,226
Merchant Marine Academy <sup>52</sup> .....	—	—	—	—	21,507	23,211	18,739	19,898	19,505	20,476
State marine schools <sup>69</sup> .....	—	—	—	—	12,351	9,383	23,733	19,777	8,363	12,073
Coast Guard Academy <sup>27</sup> .....	—	9,342	9,780	10,000	10,200	10,329	11,364	11,857	11,845	10,086
Postgraduate training for Coast Guard officers <sup>70</sup> .....	—	1,655	1,855	2,230	2,360	2,891	2,959	3,499	3,807	3,978
Tuition assistance to Coast Guard military personnel <sup>77</sup> .....	—	200	250	300	291	363	450	538	554	613
Department of the Treasury .....	8,208	—	268,605	296,750	—	—	—	—	—	—
General revenue sharing—estimated state share to higher education <sup>28,29</sup> .....	—	—	268,605	296,750	—	—	—	—	—	—
Coast Guard Academy <sup>27</sup> .....	6,815	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Postgraduate training for Coast Guard officers <sup>70</sup> .....	1,293	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Tuition assistance to Coast Guard military personnel <sup>77</sup> .....	100	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Department of Veterans Affairs <sup>30</sup> .....	55,650	693,490	3,029,600	1,803,847	1,550,161	1,292,885	1,092,609	944,091	803,166	764,561
Vietnam-era veterans: <sup>71</sup> .....	33,950	638,260	2,840,600	1,579,974	1,319,081	1,077,391	861,310	694,217	514,476	411,967
College student support .....	—	—	—	1,560,081	1,294,698	1,052,859	839,135	679,953	504,290	403,527
Work-study .....	—	—	—	19,893	24,383	24,532	22,175	14,264	10,186	8,440
Service persons college support <sup>72</sup> .....	—	18,900	74,690	46,617	38,978	36,054	38,896	35,630	30,707	28,410
Post-Vietnam veterans <sup>73</sup> .....	—	—	—	922	14,438	24,871	52,241	82,554	121,929	171,752
All-volunteer-force educational assistance: <sup>74</sup> .....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	196	24,171	45,688
Veterans <sup>75</sup> .....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	2	107
Reservists <sup>76</sup> .....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	196	24,169	45,581
Veteran dependents' education <sup>77</sup> .....	21,700	36,330	114,310	176,334	177,664	154,569	140,162	131,494	111,883	106,744
Payments to state education agencies <sup>78</sup> .....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Other agencies .....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Appalachian Regional Commission <sup>35</sup> .....	—	4,105	2,545	1,751	1,039	—	—	—	1,950	30
National Endowment for the Humanities <sup>37</sup> .....	—	3,349	25,320	56,451	46,979	48,457	52,359	49,098	42,346	48,679
National Science Foundation .....	27,170	42,000	60,283	64,583	67,637	50,126	29,746	60,069	74,151	85,494
Science and engineering education programs .....	27,170	37,000	60,283	64,583	67,637	50,126	29,746	60,069	74,151	85,494
Sea Grant Program <sup>51</sup> .....	—	5,000	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
United States Information Agency <sup>79</sup> .....	7,512	8,423	9,405	51,095	60,933	69,298	64,394	124,041	148,483	162,897
Educational and cultural affairs <sup>67</sup> .....	—	—	—	49,546	59,966	68,041	17,414	21,079	23,008	24,313
Educational and cultural exchange programs <sup>80</sup> .....	—	—	—	—	—	—	45,570	101,529	125,246	138,039
Educational exchange activities, international .....	—	—	—	1,549	967	1,257	1,410	1,433	229	545
Information center and library activities <sup>81</sup> .....	7,512	8,423	9,405	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Other programs .....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Barry Goldwater Scholarship and Excellence in Education Foundation <sup>82</sup> .....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Estimated education share of federal aid to the District of Columbia .....	1,895	5,513	10,564	13,143	15,547	16,523	17,513	15,266	14,351	17,310
Harry S Truman Scholarship fund <sup>22,83</sup> .....	—	—	—	—1,895	1,667	1,795	1,929	1,332	2,441	2,717
Institute of American Indian and Alaskan Native Culture and Arts Development <sup>84</sup> .....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
James Madison Memorial Fellowship Foundation <sup>85</sup> .....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
<b>Other education programs .....</b>	<b>\$374,652</b>	<b>\$964,719</b>	<b>\$1,608,478</b>	<b>\$1,548,730</b>	<b>\$1,995,147</b>	<b>\$2,204,147</b>	<b>\$2,710,402</b>	<b>\$2,107,588</b>	<b>\$2,620,021</b>	<b>\$2,820,407</b>
Department of Education <sup>9</sup> .....	182,021	630,235	1,045,659	747,706	1,152,009	1,326,271	1,813,128	1,173,055	1,674,171	1,825,754
Administration .....	17,732	47,456	108,372	187,317	265,726	247,966	307,447	284,900	263,216	285,296
Libraries <sup>86</sup> .....	26,111	108,284	225,810	129,127	101,437	124,451	87,059	85,650	96,406	129,062
Rehabilitative services and disability research .....	137,313	473,091	709,483	426,886	779,699	948,650	1,414,396	798,298	1,311,485	1,405,357
American Printing House for the Blind .....	865	1,404	1,994	4,349	5,000	5,174	4,054	4,230	3,031	5,989
Trust funds and contributions <sup>22</sup> .....	—	—	—	27	147	30	172	—23	33	50
Department of Agriculture .....	87,551	135,637	220,395	271,112	311,949	322,430	327,123	336,375	322,599	330,866
Extension Service .....	85,924	131,734	215,523	263,584	303,461	312,413	317,099	325,986	311,132	322,095
National Agricultural Library .....	1,627	3,903	4,872	7,528	8,488	10,017	10,024	10,389	11,467	8,771
Department of Commerce .....	251	1,226	2,317	2,479	—	—	—	—	—	—
Maritime Administration: .....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Training for private sector employees <sup>52</sup> .....	251	1,226	2,317	2,479	—	—	—	—	—	—
Department of Health and Human Services <sup>17</sup> .....	3,953	24,273	31,653	37,819	46,640	44,899	48,876	47,195	59,306	59,770
National Library of Medicine .....	3,953	24,273	31,653	37,819	46,640	44,899	48,876	47,195	59,306	59,770
Department of Housing and Urban Development .....	512	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Urban mass transportation—managerial training grants <sup>87</sup> .....	512	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Department of Justice .....	3,850	5,546	42,818	27,642	26,304	31,082	23,723	25,517	27,412	26,293
F.B.I. National Academy .....	1,850	2,066	5,100	7,234	4,843	8,832	4,285	4,189	3,946	4,408
F.B.I. Field Police Academy .....	1,450	2,500	5,254	7,715	8,332	8,792	8,069	10,220	9,756	8,984
Narcotics and dangerous drug training .....	550	980	1,152	2,416	1,684	1,740	63	83	68	—
National Institute of Corrections <sup>88</sup> .....	—	—	31,312	10,277	11,445	11,718	11,306	11,025	13,642	12,901
Department of State .....	10,780	20,672	28,113	25,000	21,174	23,784	23,086	23,791	23,371	23,856
Foreign Service Institute .....	6,395	15,857	20,750	25,000	21,174	23,784	23,086	23,791	23,371	23,856
Center for Cultural and Technical Interchange <sup>67</sup> .....	4,385	4,815	7,363	—	—	—	—	—	—	—



**Table 359.—Federal on-budget funds for education, by level or other educational purpose, by agency and program:**  
**Fiscal years 1965 to 1997—Continued**  
(In thousands of dollars)

[illegible]

**Table 359.—Federal on-budget funds for education, by level or other educational purpose, by agency and program:**  
**Fiscal years 1965 to 1997—Continued**  
 [In thousands of dollars]

Level or educational purpose, by agency and program	1965	1970	1975	1980	1982	1983	1984	1985	1986	1987
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11
Department of Transportation <sup>26</sup> .....	—	3,964	11,877	10,212	6,030	6,175	4,781	3,785	1,865	2,895
Highways training and education grants <sup>99</sup> .....	—	2,418	3,250	3,412	3,545	3,527	2,050	1,500	—	1,000
Maritime Administration:										
Training for private sector employees <sup>52</sup> .....	—	—	—	—	1,305	1,448	1,381	1,135	1,143	1,291
Urban mass transportation—managerial training grants <sup>97</sup> .....	—	1,546	2,627	500	1,100	1,200	1,350	1,150	722	604
Federal Aviation Administration <sup>90</sup>										
Air traffic controllers second career program <sup>91</sup> .....	—	—	6,000	6,300	80	—	—	—	—	—
Department of the Treasury .....	—	18	3,096	14,584	13,247	13,334	14,327	16,160	15,982	19,110
Federal Law Enforcement Training Center <sup>92</sup> .....	—	18	3,096	14,584	13,247	13,334	14,327	16,160	15,982	19,110
Other agencies										
ACTION <sup>93</sup> .....	—	—	7,045	2,833	1,720	1,830	4,975	1,761	1,368	3,368
Estimated education funds <sup>94</sup> .....	—	—	7,045	2,833	1,720	1,830	4,975	1,761	1,368	3,368
Agency for International Development .....	63,329	88,034	78,896	99,707	135,580	130,257	127,383	141,847	154,627	186,175
Education and human resources .....	53,968	61,570	58,349	80,518	105,405	109,624	101,408	115,104	126,132	152,332
American schools and hospitals abroad .....	9,361	26,464	20,547	19,189	30,175	20,633	25,975	26,743	28,495	33,843
Appalachian Regional Commission <sup>94</sup> .....	—	572	1,574	8,124	1,651	98	330	113	—	92
Corporation for National and Community Service <sup>93</sup> .....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Estimated education funds <sup>94</sup> .....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Federal Emergency Management Agency <sup>95</sup> .....	—	290	290	281	278	390	351	405	290	290
Estimated architect/engineer student development program <sup>96</sup> .....	—	40	40	31	98	90	71	155	40	40
Estimated other training programs <sup>97</sup> .....	—	250	250	250	180	300	280	250	250	250
Estimated disaster relief <sup>98</sup> .....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
General Services Administration <sup>99</sup>										
Libraries and other archival activities	4,013	14,775	22,532	34,800	37,300	44,200	50,894	—	—	—
Japanese-United States Friendship Commission <sup>100</sup> .....	—	—	—	2,294	1,807	2,364	1,611	2,236	235	3,225
Library of Congress .....	15,111	29,478	63,766	151,871	144,911	154,198	164,080	169,310	166,130	160,835
Salaries and expenses .....	11,421	20,700	48,798	102,364	109,235	122,823	127,935	130,354	126,747	124,878
Books for the blind and the physically handicapped .....	2,317	6,195	11,908	31,436	29,592	26,116	30,739	32,954	35,460	33,813
Special foreign currency program .....	1,187	2,273	2,333	3,492	3,364	3,578	3,745	4,621	2,372	809
Furniture and furnishings .....	186	310	727	14,579	2,720	1,681	1,661	1,381	1,551	1,335
National Aeronautics and Space Administration										
Aerospace education services project .....	100	350	600	882	956	1,323	1,628	1,800	1,900	2,250
National Archives and Records Administration <sup>101</sup>										
Libraries and other archival activities	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	52,118	55,252	59,521
National Commission on Libraries and Information Science <sup>102</sup> .....	—	—	449	2,090	638	681	733	723	781	512
National Endowment for the Arts <sup>36</sup> .....	—	340	1,068	231	724	632	819	1,137	1,128	1,295
National Endowment for the Humanities <sup>37</sup> .....	—	5,090	38,486	85,805	68,421	74,348	74,750	76,252	78,319	75,376
Smithsonian Institution .....	2,233	2,461	5,509	5,153	5,215	6,073	5,758	7,886	6,191	6,545
Museum programs and related research .....	2,133	2,261	4,203	3,254	2,788	3,365	2,642	4,665	2,341	2,506
National Gallery of Art extension service .....	100	200	300	426	524	617	692	675	662	731
Woodrow Wilson International Center for Scholars .....	—	—	1,006	1,473	1,903	2,091	2,424	2,546	3,188	3,308
U.S. Information Agency—Center for Cultural and Technical Interchange <sup>67</sup> .....	—	—	—	15,115	16,252	17,258	19,374	18,966	20,531	16,756
U.S. Institute of Peace <sup>103</sup> .....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	230	4,083
Other programs:										
Estimated education share of federal aid for the District of Columbia .....	948	1,758	2,335	2,990	2,341	2,520	2,672	7,156	8,333	11,540
<b>Research programs at universities and related institutions<sup>104</sup> .....</b>	<b>\$1,816,276</b>	<b>\$2,283,641</b>	<b>\$3,418,410</b>	<b>\$5,801,204</b>	<b>\$6,597,423</b>	<b>\$7,233,806</b>	<b>\$7,938,550</b>	<b>\$8,844,575</b>	<b>\$9,009,351</b>	<b>\$10,538,606</b>
Department of Education <sup>105</sup> .....	13,248	87,823	82,770	78,742	82,201	59,580	159,550	28,809	68,983	60,912
Department of Agriculture .....	58,362	64,796	108,162	216,405	255,075	275,027	279,200	293,252	273,698	279,943
Department of Commerce .....	4,015	4,487	21,677	48,295	52,218	51,460	52,600	52,951	62,406	36,835
Department of Defense .....	436,912	356,188	364,929	644,455	889,863	1,112,212	1,072,500	1,245,888	1,382,795	1,754,456
Department of Energy .....	439,334	548,327	761,376	1,470,224	1,715,779	1,861,112	2,001,400	2,205,316	2,141,955	2,225,513
Department of Health and Human Services .....	474,362	623,765	1,273,037	2,087,053	2,194,707	2,448,899	2,750,700	3,228,014	3,309,708	3,983,407
Department of Housing and Urban Development .....	—	510	2,650	5,314	969	2,158	2,000	438	342	463
Department of the Interior .....	9,839	18,521	28,955	42,175	34,171	28,616	36,500	34,422	36,440	33,353
Department of Justice .....	—	1,945	8,902	9,189	5,966	7,156	6,800	5,168	5,095	8,991
Department of Labor .....	—	3,567	6,124	12,938	8,915	6,392	4,800	3,417	341	432
Department of State .....	—	8,220	10,973	188	7	29	—	29	30	432
Department of Transportation .....	—	12,328	28,478	31,910	22,608	29,722	21,800	22,621	20,215	25,184
Department of the Treasury .....	—	—	—	226	5	238	300	388	190	169
Department of Veterans Affairs .....	337	518	1,112	1,600	1,646	800	500	1,000	1,000	2,251
ACTION .....	—	—	36	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Agency for International Development .....	—	—	—	77,063	69,597	43,372	109,600	56,960	44,302	54,652

**Table 359.—Federal on-budget funds for education, by level or other educational purpose, by agency and program:  
Fiscal years 1965 to 1997—Continued**

[In thousands of dollars]

Level or educational purpose, by agency and program	1988	1989	1990 <sup>1</sup>	1991 <sup>2</sup>	1992 <sup>3</sup>	1993 <sup>4</sup>	1994 <sup>5</sup>	1995 <sup>6</sup>	1996 <sup>7</sup>	1997 <sup>8</sup>
1	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21
Department of Transportation <sup>26</sup> .....	3,153	4,415	1,507	2,022	2,419	500	500	650	700	650
Highways training and education grants <sup>99</sup> .....	1,416	1,416	—	1,371	1,945	—	—	—	—	—
Maritime Administration:										
Training for private sector employees <sup>52</sup> .....	1,517	1,499	1,507	651	474	500	500	650	700	650
Urban mass transportation—managerial training grants <sup>97</sup> .....	220	1,500	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Federal Aviation Administration <sup>90</sup>										
Air traffic controllers second career program <sup>91</sup> .....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Department of the Treasury .....	32,768	39,100	41,488	60,127	51,694	56,779	61,992	48,000	59,000	61,000
Federal Law Enforcement Training Center <sup>92</sup> .....	32,768	39,100	41,488	60,127	51,694	56,779	61,992	48,000	59,000	61,000
Other agencies										
ACTION <sup>93</sup> .....	4,110	4,800	8,472	11,321	8,600	—	—	—	—	—
Estimated education funds <sup>94</sup> .....	4,110	4,800	8,472	11,321	8,600	—	—	—	—	—
Agency for International Development .....	193,115	182,839	170,371	154,021	212,220	215,248	241,948	260,408	307,000	290,000
Education and human resources .....	160,051	146,915	142,801	122,231	195,570	190,020	221,988	248,408	302,000	287,000
American schools and hospitals abroad .....	33,064	35,924	27,570	31,790	16,650	25,228	19,960	12,000	5,000	3,000
Appalachian Regional Commission <sup>94</sup> .....	—	175	—	25	938	1,005	4,299	5,709	2,756	2,756
Corporation for National and Community Service <sup>93</sup> .....	—	—	—	—	—	8,500	93,250	214,600	279,000	335,000
Estimated education funds <sup>94</sup> .....	—	—	—	—	—	8,500	93,250	214,600	279,000	335,000
Federal Emergency Management Agency <sup>95</sup> .....	290	77	215	33	261	76,467	85,200	170,400	7,500	8,300
Estimated architect/engineer student development program <sup>96</sup> .....	40	50	200	28	250	375	—	—	—	—
Estimated other training programs <sup>97</sup> .....	250	27	15	5	11	92	—	—	—	—
Estimated disaster relief <sup>98</sup> .....	—	—	—	—	—	76,000	85,200	170,400	7,500	8,300
General Services Administration <sup>99</sup>										
Libraries and other archival activities	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Japanese-United States Friendship Commission <sup>100</sup> .....	2,274	3,004	2,299	1,377	1,610	1,503	1,585	2,000	2,000	2,000
Library of Congress .....	160,505	177,954	189,827	279,745	296,044	311,453	312,724	241,000	252,000	269,000
Salaries and expenses .....	122,356	137,637	148,985	239,429	252,623	260,918	261,814	198,000	201,000	215,000
Books for the blind and the physically handicapped .....	36,245	38,233	37,473	36,878	38,688	45,261	46,600	39,000	47,000	48,000
Special foreign currency program .....	405	99	10	10	10	30	—	—	—	—
Furniture and furnishings .....	1,499	1,985	3,359	3,428	4,723	5,244	4,310	4,000	4,000	6,000
National Aeronautics and Space Administration										
Aerospace education services project .....	2,400	2,300	3,300	5,900	6,100	6,500	6,100	5,923	5,927	6,119
National Archives and Records Administration <sup>101</sup>										
Libraries and other archival activities	65,153	86,266	77,397	81,462	99,412	106,975	110,411	105,172	104,536	111,277
National Commission on Libraries and Information Science <sup>102</sup> .....	522	839	3,281	3,447	1,437	867	724	1,000	1,000	1,000
National Endowment for the Arts <sup>36</sup> .....	1,200	1,193	936	1,628	3,286	2,784	2,221	2,304	518	6,150
National Endowment for the Humanities <sup>37</sup> .....	76,803	84,929	89,706	93,381	99,782	100,826	98,786	94,249	62,362	62,362
Smithsonian Institution .....	5,393	5,880	5,779	5,906	6,578	7,828	10,059	9,961	9,908	9,990
Museum programs and related research .....	1,223	870	690	440	93	1,165	3,060	3,190	3,180	3,240
National Gallery of Art extension service .....	656	650	474	641	793	763	816	771	728	750
Woodrow Wilson International Center for Scholars .....	3,514	4,360	4,615	4,825	5,692	5,900	6,183	6,000	6,000	6,000
U.S. Information Agency—Center for Cultural and Technical Interchange <sup>67</sup> .....	22,759	20,714	20,375	22,276	29,550	31,991	30,064	34,000	18,000	12,000
U.S. Institute of Peace <sup>103</sup> .....	3,476	7,232	7,621	8,238	11,350	10,468	10,794	12,000	11,000	12,000
Other programs:										
Estimated education share of federal aid for the District of Columbia .....	4,400	4,047	3,724	4,661	4,095	4,749	2,229	2,457	964	909
<b>Research programs at universities and related institutions<sup>104</sup> .....</b>	<b>\$11,250,464</b>	<b>\$12,009,825</b>	<b>\$12,606,035</b>	<b>\$13,775,422</b>	<b>\$14,176,863</b>	<b>\$14,955,083</b>	<b>\$15,289,094</b>	<b>\$15,677,919</b>	<b>\$15,751,622</b>	<b>\$15,892,660</b>
Department of Education <sup>105</sup> .....	42,379	90,314	89,483	103,931	154,800	232,165	276,838	279,000	310,895	412,858
Department of Agriculture .....	304,888	314,294	348,109	385,836	437,967	436,187	438,537	434,544	423,121	420,583
Department of Commerce .....	36,133	44,821	50,523	62,870	77,240	70,805	81,423	85,442	77,132	70,979
Department of Defense .....	1,899,680	1,940,308	1,871,864	1,789,112	2,070,959	2,002,572	2,010,414	1,853,955	1,602,779	1,490,714
Department of Energy .....	2,350,426	2,536,065	2,520,885	2,692,335	2,867,528	2,763,515	2,642,094	2,651,641	2,558,809	2,609,288
Department of Health and Human Services .....	4,282,117	4,549,261	4,902,714	5,686,354	5,210,711	5,952,976	6,348,736	6,418,969	7,013,669	7,109,126
Department of Housing and Urban Development .....	51	186	118	48	203	401	856	1,613	1,400	987
Department of the Interior .....	35,103	39,556	49,790	58,537	57,449	54,049	54,157	50,618	55,345	48,124
Department of Justice .....	6,365	5,700	6,858	6,060	4,986	3,496	3,886	7,204	6,275	7,075
Department of Labor .....	5,528	5,590	5,893	5,548	1,169	600	4,250	10,114	5,440	150
Department of State .....	1,243	1,269	1,519	900	200	—	15	23	64	64
Department of Transportation .....	16,933	22,826	28,608	21,187	35,015	57,789	62,606	75,847	84,112	75,592
Department of the Treasury .....	—	411	227	229	85	133	1,309	1,496	673	81
Department of Veterans Affairs .....	2,300	2,300	2,300	2,300	2,491	2,550	2,350	2,500	1,850	2,000
ACTION .....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Agency for International Development .....	49,535	45,025	79,415	54,997	32,979	27,659	24,634	30,172	18,894	13,024

**Table 359.—Federal on-budget funds for education, by level or other educational purpose, by agency and program:  
Fiscal years 1965 to 1997—Continued**

[In thousands of dollars]

Level or educational purpose, by agency and program	1965	1970	1975	1980	1982	1983	1984	1985	1986	1987
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11
Corporation for National and Community Service .....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Environmental Protection Agency .....	—	19,446	33,875	41,083	67,798	43,557	43,700	60,521	69,718	67,465
Federal Emergency Management Agency .....	—	—	—	1,665	2,347	805	—	1,423	—	—
National Aeronautics and Space Administration .....	208,688	258,016	197,301	254,629	368,149	366,440	352,900	485,824	489,048	785,141
National Science Foundation .....	154,046	253,628	475,011	743,809	787,028	857,791	1,006,000	1,087,046	1,073,122	1,184,921
Nuclear Regulatory Commission .....	—	—	7,093	32,590	38,150	37,987	36,400	30,261	27,472	29,176
Office of Economic Opportunity .....	7,078	20,035	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
U.S. Arms Control and Disarmament Agency .....	—	100	—	661	184	157	—	395	276	3,244
U.S. Information Agency .....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	1,500	—
Other agencies .....	10,055	1,421	5,949	990	40	296	1,300	432	715	1,666

**Footnotes**

<sup>1</sup> Excludes \$4,440,000,000 for federal support for medical education benefits under Medicare in the U.S. Department of Health and Human Services. Is not included in the total because data before fiscal year 1990 are not available. This program has existed since Medicare began, but was not available as a separate budget item until FY 90.

<sup>2</sup> Excludes \$4,900,000,000 for federal support for medical education benefits under Medicare in the U.S. Department of Health and Human Services. Is not included in the total because data before fiscal year 1990 are not available. This program has existed since Medicare began, but was not available as a separate budget item until FY 90.

<sup>3</sup> Excludes \$5,350,000,000 for federal support for medical education benefits under Medicare in the U.S. Department of Health and Human Services. Is not included in the total because data before fiscal year 1990 are not available. This program has existed since Medicare began, but was not available as a separate budget item until FY 90.

<sup>4</sup> Excludes \$5,710,000,000 for federal support for medical education benefits under Medicare in the U.S. Department of Health and Human Services. Is not included in the total because data before fiscal year 1990 are not available. This program has existed since Medicare began, but was not available as a separate budget item until FY 90.

<sup>5</sup> Excludes \$6,150,000,000 for federal support for medical education benefits under Medicare in the U.S. Department of Health and Human Services. Is not included in the total because data before fiscal year 1990 are not available. This program has existed since Medicare began, but was not available as a separate budget item until FY 90.

<sup>6</sup> Excludes \$7,510,000,000 for federal support for medical education benefits under Medicare in the U.S. Department of Health and Human Services. Is not included in the total because data before fiscal year 1990 are not available. This program has existed since Medicare began, but was not available as a separate budget item until FY 90.

<sup>7</sup> Excludes \$8,010,000,000 for federal support for medical education benefits under Medicare in the U.S. Department of Health and Human Services. Is not included in the total because data before fiscal year 1990 are not available. This program has existed since Medicare began, but was not available as a separate budget item until FY 90.

<sup>8</sup> Estimated. Excludes \$8,700,000,000 for federal support for medical education benefits under Medicare in the U.S. Department of Health and Human Services. Is not included in the total because data before fiscal year 1990 are not available. This program has existed since Medicare began, but was not available as a separate budget item until FY 90.

<sup>9</sup> The U.S. Department of Education was created in May 1980. It formerly was the Office of Education in the U.S. Department of Health, Education, and Welfare.

<sup>10</sup> Section VI was funded by the U.S. Department of Education in FYs 65–81 in the Impact Aid program. This program provides for the education of dependents of federal employees residing on federal property in cases where free public education is available only in the nearby community.

<sup>11</sup> This program creates a national framework for education reform and meeting the National Education Goals. This program includes the School-To-Work Opportunities program which will initiate a national system to be administered jointly by the U.S. Departments of Education and Labor. Both departments are to establish a national framework within which all states can create state-wide systems to help youth acquire the knowledge, skills, abilities, and labor market information they need to make an effective transition from school to work or to further their education or training.

<sup>12</sup> Starting in FY 94, the Special Milk program was included in the Child Nutrition program.

<sup>13</sup> These commodities are purchased under Section 32 of the Act of August 24, 1935, for use in the child nutrition programs.

<sup>14</sup> This program assisted in the construction of public facilities, such as vocational schools, through grants or loans. No funds have been appropriated for this account since FY 77, and it was completely phased out in FY 84 after the monitoring of closeouts of projects was completed. Data are not available for previous years.

<sup>15</sup> The U.S. Department of Energy was created in 1977. It formerly was the Energy Research and Development Administration and before that the Atomic Energy Commission. No funds were designated for any of the education programs listed on this table in the U.S. Department of Energy in FYs 96 and 97, due to budget cuts.

<sup>16</sup> This program was established in 1979. Funds were first appropriated for this program in FY 80.

<sup>17</sup> The U.S. Department of Health and Human Services was part of the U.S. Department of Health, Education, and Welfare until May 1980.

<sup>18</sup> The Head Start program was formerly in the Office of Economic Opportunity, and funds were appropriated to the U.S. Department of Health, Education, and Welfare, Office of Child Development, beginning in 1972.

<sup>19</sup> This program was created by the Family Support Act of 1988. It provides funds for the Job Opportunities and Basic Skills Training program.

<sup>20</sup> After age 18, benefits terminate at the end of the school term or in 3 months, whichever is less.

<sup>21</sup> This program provides funding for supplemental programs for eligible Indian students in public schools.

<sup>22</sup> Negative amounts occur when program receipts exceed outlays.

<sup>23</sup> This program finances the cost of academic, social, and occupational education courses for inmates in federal prisons.

**Table 359.—Federal on-budget funds for education, by level or other educational purpose, by agency and program:  
Fiscal years 1965 to 1997—Continued**

[In thousands of dollars]

Level or educational purpose, by agency and program	1988	1989	1990 <sup>1</sup>	1991 <sup>2</sup>	1992 <sup>3</sup>	1993 <sup>4</sup>	1994 <sup>5</sup>	1995 <sup>6</sup>	1996 <sup>7</sup>	1997 <sup>8</sup>
1	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21
Corporation for National and Community Service .....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Environmental Protection Agency .....	58,053	64,517	87,481	62,753	152,012	124,500	98,241	125,721	104,200	132,434
Federal Emergency Management Agency .....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
National Aeronautics and Space Administration .....	897,497	976,478	1,090,003	1,270,070	1,377,322	1,367,542	1,412,665	1,751,977	1,611,374	1,511,958
National Science Foundation .....	1,232,054	1,342,648	1,427,007	1,546,810	1,664,697	1,833,563	1,805,856	1,874,395	1,861,217	1,968,988
Nuclear Regulatory Commission .....	25,676	25,690	42,328	23,860	27,418	22,934	20,227	22,188	12,958	15,890
Office of Economic Opportunity .....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
U.S. Arms Control and Disarmament Agency .....	2,633	1,619	25	69	100	25	—	—	—	—
U.S. Information Agency .....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Other agencies .....	1,870	947	885	1,616	1,532	1,622	—	500	1,415	2,745

### Footnotes—Continued

<sup>24</sup> The Job Corps program was formerly in the Office of Economic Opportunity, and funds were appropriated to the U.S. Department of Labor beginning in 1971 and 1972.

<sup>25</sup> Some of the work and training programs included in this program were in the Office of Economic Opportunity and were transferred to the U.S. Department of Labor in 1971 and 1972. Beginning in FY 94, the School-to-Work Opportunities program is included. This program is administered jointly by the U.S. Departments of Education and Labor.

<sup>26</sup> The U.S. Department of Transportation was created in 1967.

<sup>27</sup> This program was transferred from the U.S. Department of the Treasury to the U.S. Department of Transportation in 1967.

<sup>28</sup> This program was established in FY 72 and closed in FY 86.

<sup>29</sup> The states' share of revenue-sharing funds could not be spent on education in FYs 81–86.

<sup>30</sup> The U.S. Department of Veterans Affairs, formerly the Veterans Administration, was created in March 1989.

<sup>31</sup> This program provides educational assistance allowances in order to restore lost educational opportunities to those individuals whose careers were interrupted or impeded by reason of active military service between January 31, 1955, and January 1, 1977. Includes "Readjustment Benefits," Chapter 34, for education other than college and also includes the Veterans Job Training program for service persons and veterans. The Chapter 34 program closed December 31, 1989. The Veterans Job Training Program was put in the program Payments to State Education Agencies. Veterans who were still eligible to receive benefits under Chapter 34 were covered by Chapter 30 (The All-Volunteer-Force Educational Assistance program).

<sup>32</sup> This program is in "Readjustment Benefits" program, Chapter 31, and covers the costs of subsistence, tuition, books, supplies, and equipment for disabled veterans requiring vocational rehabilitation.

<sup>33</sup> This program is in the "Readjustment Benefits" program, Chapter 35, and provides benefits to children and spouses of veterans.

<sup>34</sup> The purpose of this program is to provide stable and permanent employment to those men and women who have served on active duty on or after August 2, 1990, and are unemployed.

<sup>35</sup> This agency was established March 9, 1965. Its first year of appropriations was 1966. The outlays were larger in the years 1970 and 1975 for elementary and secondary education because of the construction of facilities for vocational schools.

<sup>36</sup> This agency was established in 1965. In 1970, \$900,000 was appropriated through the Office of Education, U.S. Department of Health, Education, and Welfare, for the National Endowment for the Arts, Arts in Education program.

<sup>37</sup> This agency was established in 1965. First year of appropriations was 1966.

<sup>38</sup> The Economic Opportunity Act of 1964 authorized 10 major action programs, including Job Corps, Neighborhood Youth Corps, Adult Literacy, Work Experience, College Work-Study, and Com-

munity Action programs, including Head Start, Follow Through, and Upward Bound, and authorized the establishment of Volunteers in Service to America (VISTA). These programs were transferred to the U.S. Department of Health, Education, and Welfare, U.S. Department of Labor, and the Action Agency in the 1970s. An act on January 4, 1975 established the Community Services Administration as the successor agency to the Office of Economic Opportunity.

<sup>39</sup> Head Start program funds were transferred to the U.S. Department of Health, Education, and Welfare, Office of Child Development, in 1972.

<sup>40</sup> Most of these programs were transferred to the U.S. Department of Health, Education, and Welfare, Office of Education, in 1972.

<sup>41</sup> The Job Corps programs were transferred to the U.S. Department of Labor in 1971 and 1972.

<sup>42</sup> These programs were transferred to the U.S. Department of Labor in 1971 and 1972.

<sup>43</sup> These programs were transferred to the Action Agency in 1972.

<sup>44</sup> Similar programs were included in the "higher education" program in 1965 through 1975.

<sup>45</sup> The Student Loan Reform Act of 1993 authorized a new Federal Direct Student Loan (FDSL) program, recently renamed the William D. Ford Direct Loan program. This program is a new streamlined lending system that simplifies the process of obtaining and repaying loans for student and parent borrowers and provides borrowers with greater choice in repayment plans. The FDSL program was phased in beginning with the 1994–95 academic year.

<sup>46</sup> Similar programs were included in the "higher education" program in 1965 through 1975, formerly called the "Guaranteed Student Loan" program.

<sup>47</sup> This program was transferred from the U.S. Department of Housing and Urban Development to the U.S. Department of Health, Education, and Welfare, Office of Education, in FY 79.

<sup>48</sup> The Historically Black Colleges and Universities (HBCUs) Capital Financing program was authorized by the Higher Education Act Amendments of 1992 to provide HBCUs with private funds for projects such as repairs, renovation and construction of classrooms, libraries, laboratories, dormitories, instructional equipment, and research instruments.

<sup>49</sup> First year of appropriations for this program was 1967.

<sup>50</sup> Program funds were first appropriated for Tuskegee Institute in 1972.

<sup>51</sup> The Sea Grant College Program Act of 1966 established a matching fund grant program that provides for the establishment of a network of programs in fields related to development and preservation of the nation's coastal and marine resources. This program was transferred from the National Science Foundation to the U.S. Department of Commerce, October 1970. Appropriations began in 1968.

## Footnotes—Continued

<sup>52</sup>This program was transferred to the U.S. Department of Transportation in FY 81 by Public Law 97-31, from the U.S. Department of Commerce.

<sup>53</sup>The U.S. Department of Defense funds for FYs 90 to 96 exclude military pay and reserve accounts which were included in previous years. FY 65 data are not available except for service academies.

<sup>54</sup>Included in total above.

<sup>55</sup>Instructional costs only are included. These include academics, audiovisual, academic computing center, faculty training, military training, physical education, and libraries.

<sup>56</sup>Includes special education programs (military and civilian); legal education program; flight training; advanced degree program; college degree program (officers); and "Armed Forces Health Professions Scholarship" program.

<sup>57</sup>No funds have been appropriated for this program since FY 82.

<sup>58</sup>This program receives funds periodically.

<sup>59</sup>Appropriations began in FY 84.

<sup>60</sup>Appropriations began in FY 89.

<sup>61</sup>Does not include higher education assistance loans.

<sup>62</sup>Appropriations began in FY 78.

<sup>63</sup>Alcohol, drug abuse, and mental health training programs are included starting in fiscal year 1992.

<sup>64</sup>Beginning in fiscal year 1992, data were included in the National Institutes of Health training grants program.

<sup>65</sup>Postsecondary student benefits were ended by the Omnibus Budget Reconciliation Act of 1981 (Public Law 97-35) and were completely phased out by August 1985.

<sup>66</sup>Includes adult education, tribally-controlled community colleges, postsecondary instruction, and other education.

<sup>67</sup>This program was transferred from the U.S. Department of State to the International Communication Agency (I.C.A.) in the Reorganization Plan No. 2 of 1977, which consolidated the functions of the U.S. Information Agency (U.S.I.A.) and the U.S. Department of State's Bureau of Educational and Cultural Affairs. In FY 82 the I.C.A. became the U.S.I.A.

<sup>68</sup>This program provides funds for advanced study and research projects of the Russian, Eurasian, and Eastern European countries by American institutions of higher education and private research firms. Appropriations began in FY 88.

<sup>69</sup>This program was transferred to the U.S. Department of Transportation in FY 81 by Public Law 97-31 from the U.S. Department of Commerce.

<sup>70</sup>Includes flight training. This program was in the U.S. Department of the Treasury in 1965 and was transferred to the U.S. Department of Transportation in 1967.

<sup>71</sup>Includes benefits for Vietnam-era veterans under Chapter 34 (GI Bill) of the "Readjustment Benefits" education and training program. This program provides educational assistance allowances, primarily on a monthly basis, in order to restore lost educational opportunities to those individuals whose careers were interrupted or impeded by reason of active military service between January 31, 1955, and January 1, 1977. This program closed December 31, 1989. Some veterans who were still eligible were put in Chapter 30 (the All-Volunteer-Force Educational Assistance program).

<sup>72</sup>Includes service persons under Chapter 34 (GI Bill) of the "Readjustment Benefits" education and training program. Service persons with over 180 days of active duty, any part of which was before January 1, 1977, are eligible to participate in this program.

<sup>73</sup>Includes post-Vietnam-era veterans, under Chapter 32, of the post-Vietnam-era "Veterans Education Account." Provides education and training assistance payments to veterans and service persons with no active duty time before January 1, 1977. Funding is provided through participants' contributions while on active duty and through transfers from the U.S. Department of Defense (DOD). Participants' contributions, up to a maximum of \$2,700, are deposited to the fund prior to discharge. When the participant en-

ters training, the monthly disbursement from his or her account is matched two for one from funds provided by DOD. Additional amounts in the form of incentive bonuses may also be provided by DOD funds. The U.S. Department of Veterans Affairs funds are not appropriated for this program, so these data represent obligations, which are funded through other agencies' appropriations.

<sup>74</sup>Public Law 98-525, enacted October 19, 1984 (New GI Bill), established two new peacetime educational programs: an assistance program for veterans who entered active duty during the period beginning July 1, 1985, and ending on June 30, 1988, and an assistance program for certain members of the Selected Reserve.

<sup>75</sup>Chapter 30, also called the Montgomery Bill, and the new GI Bill are for eligible veterans who have agreed to have their military pay reduced \$100 per month for their first 12 months of active duty in order to participate in this program. The "Readjustment Benefits" account under the U.S. Department of Veterans Affairs pays only the basic allowance, up to a maximum of \$300 per month, for full-time training. "Supplemental Benefits" are paid by the U.S. Department of Defense (DOD).

<sup>76</sup>Chapter 106 is for members of the Selected Reserve. The reserve components include the Army, Navy, Air Force, Marine Corps Reserve, Army National Guard and Air National Guard under the U.S. Department of Defense (DOD), and the Coast Guard Reserve, which is under the U.S. Department of Transportation (DOT) when it is not operating as a service in the Navy. Eligible persons can receive up to \$140 per month for full-time training. The DOD and DOT pay for this program, and the U.S. Department of Veterans Affairs administers it.

<sup>77</sup>Includes dependents of veterans under Chapter 35, the "Readjustment Benefits" education and training program. Provides education and training benefits to dependents of veterans who died of a service-connected disability or whose service-connected disability is rated permanent and total.

<sup>78</sup>These payments have been made to state education agencies for a number of years but were not a separate budget item until FY 88.

<sup>79</sup>The U.S.I.A. was called the "International Communication Agency" in FYs 80 and 81.

<sup>80</sup>This program was in the "Educational and Cultural Affairs" program in FYs 80-83, and became an independent program in FY 84.

<sup>81</sup>This program was combined with the "Educational and Cultural Affairs" program in FY 77.

<sup>82</sup>Public Law 99-661 established this program to operate the scholarship program in tribute to the former Senator from Arizona. The Foundation awards scholarships and fellowships to outstanding graduate and undergraduate students who intend to pursue careers or advanced degrees in science or mathematics. The Foundation may also award honoraria to outstanding individuals who have made significant contributions to improve the instruction of science and mathematics in secondary schools.

<sup>83</sup>Appropriations for this program began in FY 76.

<sup>84</sup>Public Law 99-498 established this Institute as an independent non-profit corporation administered by a Board of Trustees. The Institute provides Native Americans with an opportunity to obtain a postsecondary education in various fields of Indian art and culture.

<sup>85</sup>Public Laws 99-500 and 99-591 established the James Madison Memorial Fellowship Foundation to operate a fellowship program to encourage graduate study of the American Constitution. First year of appropriations was FY 88.

<sup>86</sup>This program will be transferred to the Institute of Museum and Library and Library Services beginning in fiscal year 1998.

<sup>87</sup>This program was transferred to the U.S. Department of Transportation in FY 68 from the U.S. Department of Housing and Urban Development.

## Footnotes—Continued

<sup>88</sup> This program was established by the Juvenile Justice and Delinquency Prevention Act of 1974 to provide education and training and to provide leadership in improving correctional programs and practices in prisons. FY 75 had large outlays because of the construction of buildings and facilities.

<sup>89</sup> Appropriations for this program began in FY 70. This program is part of the Federal-Aid Highway Act of 1970, Public Law 91-605.

<sup>90</sup> The Federal Aviation Administration, originally an independent agency, was transferred to the U.S. Department of Transportation in FY 67.

<sup>91</sup> Appropriations began in FY 72. No funds have been appropriated since FY 82.

<sup>92</sup> First year of appropriations was FY 70.

<sup>93</sup> The National Service Trust Act of 1993 established a new agency, the Corporation for National and Community Service. On October 1, 1993, ACTION became part of the Corporation for National and Community Service—ACTION was established on July 1, 1971. This agency brings together a number of volunteer programs. Some of these funds were formerly in the Office of Economic Opportunity.

<sup>94</sup> These programs included the Service Learning programs, University Year for ACTION, Volunteers in Service to America, Youth Challenge program, and the National Student Volunteer program in FY 1975. In FY 80, programs included were the University Year for ACTION, Young Volunteers for ACTION, and National Service Learning programs. In fiscal year 1985, the program included was the Service Learning programs, and in FYs 89 to 94, programs included were the Literacy Corps and the Student Community Services program. In FYs 94 through 97 the AmeriCorps program was included. This program provides education grants of up to \$4,725 per year, for up to 2 years, to help pay for college or to repay student loans for people age 17 years or older who perform community service before, during or after postsecondary education.

<sup>95</sup> The Federal Emergency Management Agency was created on March 25, 1979, representing a combination of five existing agencies. The two largest were the Defense Civil Preparedness Agency in the U.S. Department of Defense and the Federal Preparedness Agency in the General Services Administration. The funds for the Federal Emergency Management Agency in FY 70 to FY 75 were in the other agencies.

<sup>96</sup> First year of appropriations was FY 68.

<sup>97</sup> First appropriations for the "other training programs" were in the late 1960s. These programs include the Fall-Out Shelter Anal-

ysis, Blast Protection Design through 1992. Starting in FY 1993, earthquake training and safety for teachers and administrators for grades 1 through 12 are included.

<sup>98</sup> The disaster relief program repairs and replaces damaged and destroyed school buildings. In FY 94 and FY 95 funds were for repairs due to the Northridge Earthquake in California. In FY 94, \$37.2 million was spent on school districts; \$4.2 million was spent on community colleges and \$43.8 million spent on universities. In FY 95, \$74.4 million was spent on school districts; \$8.4 million on community colleges and \$87.6 million on colleges and universities.

<sup>99</sup> This program was transferred from the General Services Administration to the National Archives and Records Administration in April 1985.

<sup>100</sup> This program makes grants for the promotion of scholarly, cultural, and artistic exchanges between Japan and the United States. Appropriations began in FY 76.

<sup>101</sup> The National Archives and Records Administration became an independent agency in April 1985.

<sup>102</sup> This program was established by the act of July 20, 1970, Public Law 91-345.

<sup>103</sup> This program was established by Congress to conduct and support research and scholarships in the fields of peace, arms control, and conflict resolution. This program began operation in February 1986.

<sup>104</sup> Includes federal obligations for research and development centers administered by colleges and universities. FYs 96 and 97 are estimated.

<sup>105</sup> Total outlays for FYs 65 and 70 include the "Research and Training" program. FY 75 includes the "National Institute of Education" program. FYs 80 to 97 include outlays for the Office of Educational Research and Improvement.

—Data not available or not applicable.

NOTE.—Some data have been revised from previously published figures. To the extent possible, amounts reported represent outlays rather than obligations. Because of rounding, details may not add to totals.

SOURCE: U.S. Department of Education, National Center for Education Statistics, compiled from data appearing in U.S. Office of Management and Budget, *Budget of the U.S. Government*, fiscal years 1967 to 1998; National Science Foundation, *Federal Funds for Research and Development*, fiscal years 1965 to 1997; and unpublished data obtained from various federal agencies. (This table was prepared May 1997.)

**Table 360.—Estimated federal support for education, by agency and type of ultimate recipient: Fiscal year 1997**

[In millions of dollars]

Agency	Total	Local education agencies	State education agencies	College students	Institutions of higher education	Federal	Multiple types of recipients	Other <sup>1</sup>
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9
<b>Total<sup>2</sup></b>	<b>\$100,501.2</b>	<b>\$21,241.6</b>	<b>\$5,298.4</b>	<b>\$19,452.2</b>	<b>\$31,344.7</b>	<b>\$3,247.9</b>	<b>\$11,275.6</b>	<b>\$8,640.7</b>
<b>Total program funds - on-budget</b>	<b>\$73,070.4</b>	<b>\$21,241.6</b>	<b>\$4,747.8</b>	<b>\$7,957.5</b>	<b>\$21,379.7</b>	<b>\$3,247.9</b>	<b>\$11,275.6</b>	<b>\$3,220.2</b>
Department of Education	31,104.3	11,757.7	3,968.2	5,051.2	5,078.7	472.6	2,244.7	2,531.4
Department of Agriculture	9,657.3	8,712.6	82.6	—	453.3	18.0	—	390.8
Department of Commerce	74.5	—	—	—	74.5	—	—	—
Department of Defense	3,735.9	167.8	—	279.2	1,701.3	1,381.5	206.1	—
Department of Energy	2,609.3	—	—	—	2,609.3	—	—	—
Department of Health and Human Services	13,063.0	398.1	—	881.2	7,480.6	145.0	4,158.1	—
Department of Housing and Urban Development	1.0	—	—	—	1.0	—	—	—
Department of the Interior	798.4	111.3	42.3	25.9	119.1	450.2	49.6	—
Department of Justice	237.7	—	—	—	7.1	230.6	—	—
Department of Labor	4,593.2	—	651.7	—	0.2	—	3,941.3	—
Department of State	54.1	—	—	—	—	54.1	—	—
Department of Transportation	126.9	—	—	0.2	75.8	40.9	2.9	7.0
Department of the Treasury	61.1	—	—	—	0.1	61.0	—	—
Department of Veterans Affairs	1,557.2	—	3.0	1,552.2	2.0	—	—	—
<b>Other agencies and programs</b>								
Agency for International Development	303.0	—	—	—	13.0	—	—	290.0
Appalachian Regional Commission	8.3	—	—	—	2.7	—	5.6	—
Barry Goldwater Scholarship and Excellence in Education Foundation	3.0	—	—	—	—	—	3.0	—
Corporation for National and Community Service	335.0	—	—	—	—	—	335.0	—
Environmental Protection Agency	132.4	—	—	—	132.4	—	—	—
Estimated education share of federal aid to the District of Columbia	98.5	85.8	—	—	11.7	—	0.9	—
Federal Emergency Management Agency	8.3	8.3	—	—	—	—	—	—
General Services Administration	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Harry S Truman scholarship fund	3.0	—	—	—	—	—	3.0	—
Institute of American Indian and Alaskan Native Culture and Arts Development	6.0	—	—	—	—	—	6.0	—
James Madison Memorial Fellowship Foundation	2.0	—	—	—	—	—	2.0	—
Japanese-United States Friendship Commission	2.0	—	—	—	—	—	2.0	—
Library of Congress	269.0	—	—	—	—	269.0	—	—
National Aeronautics and Space Administration	1,518.1	—	—	—	1,512.0	—	6.1	—
National Archives and Records Administration	111.3	—	—	—	—	111.3	—	—
National Commission on Libraries and Information Science	1.0	—	—	—	—	—	—	1.0
National Endowment for the Arts	9.0	—	—	—	—	—	9.0	—
National Endowment for the Humanities	93.4	—	—	—	—	—	93.4	—
National Science Foundation	2,242.0	—	—	155.6	2,086.4	—	—	—
Nuclear Regulatory Commission	15.9	—	—	—	15.9	—	—	—
Smithsonian Institution	10.0	—	—	—	—	0.8	9.2	—
U. S. Arms Control and Disarmament Agency	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
U.S. Information Agency	210.6	—	—	12.0	—	13.0	185.6	—
U.S. Institute of Peace	12.0	—	—	—	—	—	12.0	—
Other agencies	2.7	—	—	—	2.7	—	—	—
<b>Off-budget support and nonfederal funds generated by federal legislation</b>	<b>27,430.8</b>	<b>—</b>	<b>550.6</b>	<b>11,494.7</b>	<b>9,965.0</b>	<b>—</b>	<b>—</b>	<b>5,420.5</b>

<sup>1</sup> Other recipients include Indian tribes, private nonprofit agencies, and banks.<sup>2</sup> Includes on-budget support, off-budget support, and nonfederal funds generated by federal legislation. Excludes federal tax expenditures.

—Data not available or not applicable.

NOTE.—Outlays by type of recipient are estimated based on obligation data. Because of rounding, details may not add to totals.

SOURCE: U.S. Department of Education, Office of the Undersecretary, unpublished tabulations; U.S. Office of Management and Budget, *Budget of the U.S. Government, Fiscal Year 1998*; National Science Foundation, *Federal Funds for Research and Development, Fiscal Years 1995, 1996, and 1997*; and unpublished data obtained from various federal agencies. (This table was prepared May 1997.)



**Table 361.—Federal on-budget funds obligated for programs administered by the U.S. Department of Education:  
Fiscal years 1980 to 1997**  
[In thousands of dollars]

Program	1980	1985	1990	1992	1993	1994	1995	1996 <sup>1</sup>	1997 <sup>2</sup>
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
<b>Total</b>	<b>\$14,102,165</b>	<b>\$18,818,201</b>	<b>\$25,214,923</b>	<b>\$34,966,632</b>	<b>\$33,748,670</b>	<b>\$36,735,985</b>	<b>\$46,433,000</b>	<b>\$45,540,000</b>	<b>\$57,875,000</b>
Elementary and secondary education	4,239,022	4,732,864	7,169,693	8,606,349	8,565,459	8,820,052	9,124,000	7,824,000	10,508,000
Grants for the disadvantaged	3,204,664	3,745,855	5,383,960	6,717,712	6,659,203	7,038,334	7,200,000	5,893,000	7,731,000
School improvement programs	788,918	748,000	1,524,001	1,587,369	1,600,013	1,368,108	1,343,000	1,220,000	1,434,000
Bilingual education	169,540	171,605	188,152	224,911	225,693	239,805	206,000	178,000	262,000
Indian education	75,900	67,404	73,580	76,357	80,550	82,762	81,000	53,000	61,000
Education Reform - Goals 2000	—	—	—	—	—	91,043	294,000	480,000	1,020,000
School assistance in federally affected areas	812,873	695,746	815,573	835,394	760,456	911,716	783,000	703,000	839,000
Maintenance and operations	690,000	665,000	717,354	744,491	713,108	787,263	715,000	689,000	790,000
Construction	110,873	23,037	22,929	43,155	5,291	8,584	2,000	13,000	22,000
Disaster assistance	12,000	7,709	75,290	47,748	42,057	115,869	66,000	1,000	27,000
Education for the handicapped	1,555,253	2,666,056	3,480,122	4,750,048	4,752,116	5,965,688	5,767,000	5,849,000	6,749,000
State grant programs	815,805	1,245,219	1,258,871	1,980,432	1,842,956	2,779,228	2,467,000	2,350,000	3,119,000
Early childhood education <sup>3</sup>	38,745	27,625	280,341	480,599	476,180	661,665	661,000	820,000	891,000
Special centers, projects, and research	55,075	53,430	72,966	109,976	139,265	101,605	132,000	110,000	115,000
Captioned films and media services	17,778	35,670	15,191	16,593	17,571	18,608	19,000	19,000	20,000
Personnel training	55,375	68,025	70,838	89,753	90,120	104,012	91,000	91,000	93,000
Handicapped rehabilitation service and research	572,475	1,236,087	1,781,915	2,072,695	2,186,024	2,300,570	2,397,000	2,459,000	2,511,000
Vocational education and adult programs	1,153,743	856,271	1,138,674	1,774,664	1,575,268	1,456,185	1,461,000	1,366,000	1,528,000
Basic programs <sup>4</sup>	744,653	725,624	858,716	1,253,148	1,049,834	950,244	1,004,000	1,083,000	1,140,000
Consumer and homemaking	63,169	33,138	34,517	48,989	35,872	33,895	1,000	—	—
Program improvement and supportive services	162,512	5,202	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
State planning and advisory councils	13,423	7,584	7,923	9,325	8,928	9,087	9,000	4,000	—
Adult education, grants to states	153,724	84,723	188,280	235,650	309,810	254,724	299,000	272,000	370,000
Other <sup>5</sup>	16,262	—	49,238	227,552	170,824	208,235	148,000	7,000	18,000
Postsecondary student financial assistance	5,108,534	8,534,205	11,112,068	17,008,333	16,065,617	17,400,855	26,956,000	27,705,000	35,838,000
Educational opportunity grants <sup>6</sup>	2,534,378	3,558,440	4,919,264	6,274,116	6,764,683	7,092,393	6,484,000	5,545,000	7,917,000
Work-study	596,065	599,467	615,269	621,139	625,043	620,878	620,000	619,000	832,000
Perkins loan program	322,749	219,850	157,415	157,518	183,262	177,413	187,000	118,000	179,000
Federal Family Education Loan program <sup>7</sup>	1,597,877	4,130,920	5,341,039	9,855,159	8,380,619	8,444,937	10,461,000	10,722,000	12,133,000
Other student assistance programs <sup>8</sup>	57,465	25,528	79,081	100,401	112,010	1,065,234	9,204,000	10,701,000	14,777,000
Direct aid to postsecondary institutions	277,068	329,714	341,634	518,380	518,908	740,677	780,000	830,000	872,000
Aid to minority and developing institutions	114,680	140,374	99,812	130,215	130,743	211,054	231,000	304,000	306,000
Special programs for the disadvantaged	147,389	174,940	241,822	388,165	388,165	529,623	549,000	526,000	566,000
Cooperative education	14,999	14,400	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Higher education facilities	268,493	194,556	84,305	92,923	81,026	49,888	46,000	51,000	46,000
Construction loans and insurance	35,362	33,188	30,000	38,095	46,472	20,607	15,000	1,000	1,000
Interest subsidy grants	24,626	24,968	38,741	41,181	22,647	18,188	21,000	17,000	20,000
College housing loans	208,505	136,400	15,564	13,647	11,907	11,093	10,000	33,000	25,000
Other higher education programs	34,927	74,340	188,999	198,993	201,734	129,951	120,000	—	—
International education and foreign languages <sup>9</sup>	19,977	32,050	86,337	107,812	114,761	—	—	—	—
Funds for Improvement of Postsecondary Education <sup>10</sup>	12,000	12,710	99,450	87,831	86,257	129,554	116,000	(11)	(11)
Other	2,950	29,580	3,212	3,350	716	397	4,000	—	—
Public library services	101,218	116,027	132,583	148,208	144,380	149,591	150,000	128,000	147,000
Public library services	66,451	75,000	82,505	83,898	83,227	83,227	83,000	93,000	101,000
Interlibrary cooperation	—	18,000	19,551	19,908	19,749	19,749	24,000	18,000	12,000
Public library construction	—	16,027	14,837	17,179	14,871	21,074	24,000	12,000	27,000
Research libraries	5,992	6,000	6,593	5,855	5,808	5,808	—	3,000	5,000
Other	28,775	1,000	9,097	21,368	20,725	19,733	19,000	2,000	2,000
Payments to special institutions	273,860	253,622	292,736	327,521	320,455	321,753	340,000	314,000	325,000
American Printing House for the Blind	4,349	5,500	5,663	5,900	6,298	6,463	7,000	7,000	7,000
National Technical Institute for the Deaf	19,799	31,400	35,594	39,278	40,964	41,836	43,000	42,000	43,000
Gallaudet College	49,409	59,092	67,643	76,540	77,589	78,435	80,000	78,000	79,000
Howard University	200,303	157,630	183,836	205,803	195,604	195,019	210,000	187,000	196,000
Departmental accounts	277,174	364,800	458,536	705,819	763,251	789,629	906,000	770,000	1,023,000
Educational research and improvement	51,415	60,556	87,074	267,569	283,078	294,323	327,000	353,000	598,000
Departmental management account	223,857	300,885	370,844	438,246	480,166	495,249	579,000	416,000	419,000
Other	1,875	3,349	—	—	—	—	—	1,000	6,000
Trust funds	27	10	618	4	7	57	—	—	—

<sup>1</sup> Revised from previously published data.

<sup>2</sup> Estimated.

<sup>3</sup> Includes preschool incentive grants.

<sup>4</sup> Includes programs of national significance and special programs for the disadvantaged.

<sup>5</sup> Includes national programs for research, demonstrations, evaluation and technical assistance, literacy training for homeless adults, and some other small programs.

<sup>6</sup> Includes Pell Grants, Supplemental Education Opportunity Grants, State Student Incentive Grants, and Income Contingent Loans.

<sup>7</sup> Formerly the Guaranteed Student Loan program.

<sup>8</sup> Includes Federal Direct Student Loan program starting in fiscal year 1994.

<sup>9</sup> This program starting in fiscal year 1994 is included under the program, "Funds for Improvement of Postsecondary Education."

<sup>10</sup> International education and foreign languages are included under this program starting in fiscal year 1994.

<sup>11</sup> This program is included under the "Special programs for the disadvantaged" program.

—Data are not available or not applicable.

NOTE.—Because of rounding, details may not add to totals. Data presented in this tabulation are obligations, which differ from outlay figures reported in other tables in this chapter.

SOURCE: U.S. Office of Management and Budget, *Budget of the United States Government*, fiscal years 1982 to 1998. (This table was prepared April 1997.)

**Table 362.—U.S. Department of Education outlays, by level of education and type of recipient:  
Fiscal years 1980 to 1997**

[In millions of dollars]

Year and area of education	Total	Local education agencies	State education agencies	College students	Institutions of higher education	Federal	Multiple types of recipients	Other <sup>1</sup>
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9
<b>1980 total</b> .....	<b>\$13,137.8</b>	<b>\$5,313.7</b>	<b>\$1,103.2</b>	<b>\$2,137.4</b>	<b>\$2,267.2</b>	<b>\$249.8</b>	<b>\$693.8</b>	<b>\$1,372.7</b>
Elementary/secondary .....	6,629.1	5,309.4	662.2	34.2	22.0	62.5	513.4	25.5
Postsecondary education .....	5,682.2	—	99.5	2,103.2	2,166.5	—	—	1,313.0
Other programs .....	747.7	4.3	341.5	—	—	187.3	180.4	34.2
Education research and statistics .....	78.7	—	—	—	78.7	—	—	—
<b>1982 total</b> .....	<b>14,109.3</b>	<b>5,425.8</b>	<b>1,414.2</b>	<b>1,610.2</b>	<b>1,951.8</b>	<b>268.3</b>	<b>535.4</b>	<b>2,903.6</b>
Elementary/secondary .....	6,456.3	5,420.8	593.8	48.9	21.9	2.6	340.3	27.9
Postsecondary education .....	6,418.8	—	196.6	1,561.3	1,847.7	—	—	2,813.2
Other programs .....	1,152.0	5.0	623.8	—	—	265.7	195.1	62.5
Education research and statistics .....	82.2	—	—	—	82.2	—	—	—
<b>1984 total</b> .....	<b>15,534.7</b>	<b>5,256.5</b>	<b>1,879.0</b>	<b>2,193.4</b>	<b>2,167.4</b>	<b>330.2</b>	<b>516.7</b>	<b>3,191.4</b>
Elementary/secondary .....	6,220.8	5,252.4	536.0	55.5	35.3	22.9	259.9	58.8
Postsecondary education .....	7,341.2	—	211.5	2,137.9	1,972.5	—	—	3,019.3
Other programs .....	1,813.1	4.1	1,131.5	—	—	307.3	256.8	113.3
Education research and statistics .....	159.6	—	—	—	159.6	—	—	—
<b>1986 total</b> .....	<b>17,740.1</b>	<b>6,435.1</b>	<b>1,823.3</b>	<b>2,685.9</b>	<b>2,637.2</b>	<b>265.4</b>	<b>625.8</b>	<b>3,267.5</b>
Elementary/secondary .....	7,552.0	6,432.1	558.5	68.3	45.2	2.2	372.0	73.8
Postsecondary education .....	8,444.9	—	215.6	2,617.6	2,523.0	—	—	3,088.7
Other programs .....	1,674.2	3.0	1,049.2	—	—	263.2	253.8	105.0
Education research and statistics .....	69.0	—	—	—	69.0	—	—	—
<b>1988 total</b> .....	<b>18,326.9</b>	<b>6,614.8</b>	<b>2,234.6</b>	<b>3,103.4</b>	<b>2,519.5</b>	<b>319.4</b>	<b>838.8</b>	<b>2,696.3</b>
Elementary/secondary .....	8,098.4	6,606.3	717.9	66.2	39.5	23.8	616.7	28.0
Postsecondary education .....	8,247.1	—	184.6	3,037.2	2,437.6	—	—	2,587.7
Other programs .....	1,939.0	8.5	1,332.1	—	—	295.6	222.1	80.6
Education research and statistics .....	42.4	—	—	—	42.4	—	—	—
<b>1990 total</b> .....	<b>23,198.6</b>	<b>8,000.7</b>	<b>2,490.3</b>	<b>3,859.6</b>	<b>3,649.8</b>	<b>441.4</b>	<b>912.2</b>	<b>3,844.4</b>
Elementary/secondary .....	9,681.3	7,995.0	700.3	80.5	85.4	113.1	650.7	56.3
Postsecondary education .....	11,176.0	—	261.6	3,779.1	3,475.0	—	—	3,660.4
Other programs .....	2,251.8	5.7	1,528.5	—	—	328.3	261.5	127.8
Education research and statistics .....	89.5	—	—	—	89.5	—	—	—
<b>1992 total</b> .....	<b>26,116.0</b>	<b>9,834.7</b>	<b>2,883.2</b>	<b>4,090.7</b>	<b>4,107.4</b>	<b>418.3</b>	<b>1,189.4</b>	<b>3,592.4</b>
Elementary/secondary .....	12,057.7	9,830.1	1,011.0	92.9	232.7	49.8	762.3	78.8
Postsecondary education .....	11,323.6	—	245.5	3,997.7	3,719.9	—	—	3,360.5
Other programs .....	2,579.9	4.6	1,626.6	—	—	368.5	427.0	153.1
Education research and statistics .....	154.8	—	—	—	154.8	—	—	—
<b>1994 total</b> .....	<b>29,713.4</b>	<b>10,935.6</b>	<b>3,264.8</b>	<b>4,800.5</b>	<b>4,831.3</b>	<b>504.5</b>	<b>1,258.2</b>	<b>4,118.5</b>
Elementary/secondary .....	13,769.2	10,929.2	1,354.0	159.9	275.2	60.9	902.1	87.9
Postsecondary education .....	12,871.4	—	53.0	4,640.6	4,279.3	—	—	3,898.5
Other programs .....	2,796.0	6.4	1,857.8	—	—	443.6	356.1	132.1
Education research and statistics .....	276.8	—	—	—	276.8	—	—	—
<b>1995 total</b> .....	<b>31,403.0</b>	<b>11,210.7</b>	<b>3,584.0</b>	<b>4,964.7</b>	<b>5,016.1</b>	<b>485.4</b>	<b>1,349.2</b>	<b>4,792.9</b>
Elementary/secondary .....	14,029.0	11,203.3	1,410.0	190.5	170.1	70.3	946.9	37.9
Postsecondary education .....	14,234.0	—	250.8	4,774.2	4,567.0	—	—	4,642.0
Other programs .....	2,861.0	7.4	1,923.2	—	—	415.1	402.3	113.0
Education research and statistics .....	279.0	—	—	—	279.0	—	—	—
<b>1996 total</b> .....	<b>29,977.8</b>	<b>11,077.8</b>	<b>3,669.6</b>	<b>5,129.8</b>	<b>5,053.4</b>	<b>562.1</b>	<b>1,682.3</b>	<b>2,802.9</b>
Elementary/secondary .....	14,323.8	11,073.1	1,650.7	161.1	141.5	59.2	1,201.4	36.8
Postsecondary education .....	12,257.6	—	90.7	4,968.7	4,601.0	—	—	2,597.2
Other programs .....	3,085.6	4.7	1,928.2	—	—	502.9	480.9	168.9
Education research and statistics .....	310.9	—	—	—	310.9	—	—	—
<b>1997 total</b> .....	<b>31,104.3</b>	<b>11,757.7</b>	<b>3,968.2</b>	<b>5,051.2</b>	<b>5,078.7</b>	<b>472.6</b>	<b>2,244.7</b>	<b>2,531.4</b>
Elementary/secondary .....	15,663.1	11,748.9	1,757.8	171.3	161.7	58.3	1,725.7	39.4
Postsecondary education .....	11,735.3	—	48.6	4,879.9	4,504.1	—	—	2,302.8
Other programs .....	3,293.0	8.8	2,161.8	—	—	414.3	519.0	189.2
Education research and statistics .....	412.9	—	—	—	412.9	—	—	—

<sup>1</sup> Other recipients include Indian tribes, private nonprofit agencies, and banks.  
—Data are not available or not applicable.

NOTE.—Outlays by type of recipient are estimated based on obligation data. Some data have been revised from previously published figures. Because of rounding, details may not add to totals.

SOURCE: U.S. Office of Management and Budget, *Budget of the U.S. Government*, Fiscal Years 1982 to 1998, and *Catalog of Federal Domestic Assistance*; National Science Foundation, *Federal Funds for Research and Development*, Fiscal Years 1980 to 1997; and unpublished data obtained from various federal agencies. (This table was prepared May 1997.)

**Table 363.—U.S. Department of Education obligations for major programs, by state or other area:**  
**Fiscal year 1996**  
 [In thousands]

State or other area	Total	Grants for the disadvantaged <sup>1</sup>	Block grants to states for school improvement <sup>2</sup>	School assistance in federally affected areas <sup>3</sup>	Vocational and adult education <sup>4</sup>	Education for the handicapped <sup>5</sup>	Bilingual education <sup>6</sup>	Indian education	Higher and continuing education <sup>7</sup>	Student financial assistance <sup>8</sup>	Public library programs <sup>9</sup>	Rehabilitation services <sup>10</sup>	Goals 2000 <sup>11</sup>
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14
<b>Total .....</b>	<b>\$23,169,044</b>	<b>\$5,877,908</b>	<b>\$1,014,622</b>	<b>\$621,707</b>	<b>\$1,324,769</b>	<b>\$3,144,751</b>	<b>\$186,524</b>	<b>\$50,180</b>	<b>\$1,037,480</b>	<b>\$7,275,673</b>	<b>\$122,624</b>	<b>\$2,191,920</b>	<b>\$320,885</b>
Alabama .....	401,419	104,932	16,386	3,822	25,534	55,413	214	1,205	39,758	99,388	2,343	46,370	<b>\$6,054</b>
Alaska .....	115,798	22,498	4,974	50,357	4,984	10,390	1,016	5,715	2,456	4,618	899	7,862	29
Arizona .....	410,975	87,262	15,136	67,929	20,932	40,807	7,185	5,864	7,282	117,446	1,982	33,596	5,554
Arkansas .....	221,201	64,679	9,837	889	15,057	29,434	100	101	14,102	57,400	1,328	28,204	69
California .....	2,517,806	691,965	111,557	52,700	140,435	344,881	66,018	3,494	74,588	765,436	13,004	210,819	42,909
Colorado .....	254,932	57,264	12,210	6,140	16,096	41,004	2,129	321	11,759	75,903	1,564	26,538	4,004
Connecticut .....	181,800	45,962	9,703	5,411	12,061	42,656	1,754	21	6,326	39,105	1,660	17,077	66
Delaware .....	63,584	14,308	4,974	67	5,253	9,124	160	0	4,636	15,357	562	7,874	1,267
District of Columbia .....	369,884	17,857	4,874	1,515	4,363	4,756	716	0	198,518	123,567	570	11,595	1,552
Florida .....	979,634	252,802	43,463	11,227	61,095	172,852	8,532	40	26,151	279,772	5,548	103,138	15,014
Georgia .....	517,636	143,475	25,677	6,058	37,781	71,144	686	0	35,486	123,752	2,796	61,652	9,129
Hawaii .....	86,306	16,056	4,974	17,414	6,247	10,427	1,550	0	6,736	13,863	1,007	8,005	26
Idaho .....	102,623	22,888	4,975	3,230	6,904	14,720	747	213	3,351	30,615	650	11,252	3,076
Illinois .....	864,739	266,003	44,193	9,063	51,880	133,309	5,639	68	31,564	235,991	4,497	82,230	303
Indiana .....	420,921	92,514	19,058	538	30,439	68,549	301	8	12,979	143,409	2,324	44,122	6,681
Iowa .....	225,630	42,509	9,446	124	14,669	33,610	615	88	12,268	79,920	1,440	24,582	6,359
Kansas .....	213,163	49,909	9,092	9,759	12,565	28,661	989	281	10,230	66,239	1,369	20,909	3,160
Kentucky .....	351,966	109,184	15,497	966	23,672	47,360	2,715	0	14,596	91,289	1,626	41,842	5,659
Louisiana .....	476,701	156,947	21,338	5,346	27,048	48,661	2,011	405	25,631	131,605	2,630	47,287	7,793
Maine .....	102,845	24,459	4,974	2,443	6,495	16,700	743	112	5,203	26,410	899	12,840	1,567
Maryland .....	319,999	72,257	15,573	8,962	19,462	53,545	1,116	129	18,429	90,689	2,209	32,511	5,118
Massachusetts .....	525,798	103,185	20,499	3,904	23,859	91,048	3,951	61	18,676	202,189	2,522	42,540	13,366
Michigan .....	762,383	261,032	39,009	5,025	46,088	99,024	990	2,081	24,918	189,009	4,166	77,117	13,926
Minnesota .....	333,882	69,899	15,731	4,632	20,569	56,709	2,158	1,880	13,750	98,648	2,490	36,874	10,541
Mississippi .....	316,673	102,740	13,511	3,356	17,571	34,158	100	184	18,073	86,539	1,207	34,041	5,191
Missouri .....	418,419	98,868	18,601	6,040	26,773	60,645	1,008	35	13,893	129,487	2,152	48,134	12,782
Montana .....	113,558	21,422	4,974	20,219	5,751	9,946	1,606	1,604	7,064	29,748	685	8,949	1,590
Nebraska .....	152,432	28,478	5,542	6,728	8,170	19,935	506	342	4,526	60,934	829	14,419	2,024
Nevada .....	69,984	15,994	5,026	3,047	6,515	15,190	413	409	1,777	10,214	927	9,142	1,330
New Hampshire .....	73,135	13,604	4,974	986	6,208	13,074	412	0	2,729	20,196	652	8,984	1,315
New Jersey .....	476,660	118,721	24,258	11,571	29,886	99,695	2,086	97	13,214	120,798	3,103	44,273	8,959
New Mexico .....	223,086	49,780	7,619	36,628	9,840	24,248	4,303	4,327	8,541	56,231	1,181	17,726	2,663
New York .....	1,896,975	515,108	71,682	17,716	73,572	214,036	27,341	958	39,106	810,531	7,661	118,750	513
North Carolina .....	486,613	111,143	22,433	7,820	38,172	77,113	875	1,785	35,211	121,617	2,801	67,496	147
North Dakota .....	92,451	14,559	4,974	14,665	5,278	7,230	1,464	859	4,165	28,220	597	7,813	2,626
Ohio .....	969,863	247,970	41,853	3,537	55,788	126,415	829	6	21,717	338,348	4,762	99,296	29,341
Oklahoma .....	317,729	69,293	12,460	18,309	18,847	37,096	7,715	9,493	16,285	88,959	1,600	33,192	4,480
Oregon .....	216,654	66,750	10,675	2,516	14,935	33,291	2,289	1,071	8,061	45,714	1,430	26,047	3,876
Pennsylvania .....	927,378	258,813	42,383	2,611	54,771	125,741	1,668	0	24,468	310,111	5,196	101,323	294
Rhode Island .....	95,837	17,931	4,974	2,492	6,416	13,187	630	0	2,681	35,950	742	7,965	2,868
South Carolina .....	317,256	75,967	13,344	5,562	22,092	49,661	129	21	19,326	85,433	2,027	38,894	4,800
South Dakota .....	149,118	16,314	4,974	13,497	5,355	9,196	1,881	1,755	3,628	82,700	513	7,866	1,439
Tennessee .....	401,598	100,063	18,114	2,067	28,832	63,771	283	0	22,784	106,456	2,231	50,489	6,509
Texas .....	1,710,624	515,462	77,550	26,965	100,123	223,335	13,402	143	48,108	514,630	6,897	156,266	27,741
Utah .....	183,397	28,066	7,820	5,934	12,736	30,149	850	592	7,109	67,321	1,023	19,294	2,502
Vermont .....	68,681	13,469	4,974	10	5,106	8,194	274	82	4,259	22,633	552	7,878	1,250
Virginia .....	457,917	84,425	19,420	29,334	30,343	73,577	628	10	23,651	143,359	3,014	50,156	0
Washington .....	400,936	94,508	17,813	21,761	22,930	57,742	2,514	2,597	15,319	120,064	2,176	37,335	6,177
West Virginia .....	179,339	57,100	7,753	16	11,636	23,449	45	0	8,275	42,450	1,237	21,738	5,641
Wisconsin .....	409,962	101,937	18,972	6,474	25,106	57,479	981	1,435	16,147	127,609	2,306	44,808	6,707
Wyoming .....	61,614	13,287	4,974	5,460	4,977	7,562	595	287	3,046	13,002	532	6,605	1,287
Indian tribe setaside .....	70,234	0	6,763	0	12,311	35,848	0	0	0	0	2,540	10,572	2,200
Undistributed .....	389,922	22,843	1,120	67,549	2,812	0	0	0	2,138	292,717	7	735	0
<b>Outlying areas</b>													
American Samoa .....	7,670	0	1,328	0	349	3,096	194	0	614	822	89	819	358
<b>Federated States of</b>													
Micronesia .....	852	0	0	0	100	0	450	0	0	0	0	0	302
Guam .....	16,300	0	3,092	0	720	7,415	510	0	1,577	1,316	124	1,352	195
Marshall Islands .....	203	0	0	0	100	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	103
North Mariana Islands .....	4,899	0	756	0	344	2,254	107	0	79	489	87	680	103
Palau .....	1,204	0	2	0	100	662	0	0	0	0	57	202	182
Puerto Rico .....	652,497	213,443	24,209	1,181	25,864	49,534	490	0	18,104	258,262	1,516	50,104	9,791
Trust Territory of the Pacific .....	798	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	798	0	0	0	0
Virgin Islands .....	14,954	0	2,552	137	847	6,045	352	0	1,618	1,194	87	1,742	380

<sup>1</sup>Title I, formerly called Chapter 1, Education Consolidation and Improvement Act of 1981, includes Grants to Local Education Agencies, Migrant Education—Basic State Grants, Program for Neglected and Delinquent Children, Capital Expenses, and Even Start—State Educational Agencies.

<sup>2</sup>Title VI, formerly called Chapter 2 Education Consolidation and Improvement Act of 1981, includes Eisenhower Professional Development Grants, Drug-Free Schools and Communities—State Grants, Education for Homeless Children and Youth, and Innovative Education Program Strategies.

<sup>3</sup>Impact Aid—Basic Support Payments and Impact Aid—Payments for Children with Disabilities.

<sup>4</sup>Includes Vocational Education—Basic Grants to States, Tech-Prep Education, and Adult Education—State Grant Program.

<sup>5</sup>Includes Special Education—Grants to States, Preschool Grants, Special Education—Grants for Infants and Families with Disabilities, and Education of Children with Disabilities.

<sup>6</sup>Includes Emergency Immigrant Education Program and Bilingual Education State Grants.

<sup>7</sup>Includes Institutional Aid to Strengthen Higher Education Institutions serving significant numbers of low-income students, Other Special Programs for the Disadvantaged, Cooperative Education, Fund for the Improvement of Postsecondary Education, Fellowships and Scholarships, and annual interest subsidy grants for facilities construction.

<sup>8</sup>Includes Pell Grants, State Student Incentive Grants, and Guaranteed Student Loan interest subsidies.

<sup>9</sup>Includes Public Library Services, Public Library Construction and Technology Enhancement, and Interlibrary Cooperation and Resource Sharing.

<sup>10</sup>Includes Rehabilitation Services—Vocational Rehabilitation Grants to States, Supported Employment Services for Individuals with Severe Disabilities, Rehabilitation Services—Client Assistance Program, Independent Living—State Grants, and Program of Protection and Advocacy of Individual Rights.

<sup>11</sup>Includes State and Local Education Systemic Improvement Grants.

NOTE.—Data reflect revisions to figures in the *Budget of the United States Government, Fiscal Year 1998*. To the extent possible, data represent obligations rather than outlays. Because of the exclusion of certain programs, totals in this table are lower than those reported in other tables. Because of rounding, details may not add to totals.

SOURCE: U.S. Department of Education, National Center for Education Statistics, based on unpublished tabulations from the Office of Management and Budget; and U.S. Department of Commerce, Bureau of the Census, *Federal Expenditures by State for Fiscal Year 1996*. (This table was prepared April 1997.)

**Table 364.—U.S. Department of Education obligations for major programs, by state or other area:**  
**Fiscal year 1995**  
 [In thousands]

State or other area	Total	Grants for the disadvantaged <sup>1</sup>	Block grants to states for school improvement <sup>2</sup>	School assistance in federally affected areas <sup>3</sup>	Vocational and adult education <sup>4</sup>	Education for the handicapped <sup>5</sup>	Bilingual education <sup>6</sup>	Indian education	Higher and continuing education <sup>7</sup>	Student financial assistance <sup>8</sup>	Public library programs <sup>9</sup>	Rehabilitation services <sup>10</sup>	Goals 2000 <sup>11</sup>
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14
<b>Total .....</b>	<b>\$24,713,604</b>	<b>\$7,172,237</b>	<b>\$1,062,672</b>	<b>\$671,707</b>	<b>\$1,362,074</b>	<b>\$3,116,710</b>	<b>\$204,058</b>	<b>\$75,027</b>	<b>\$1,215,321</b>	<b>\$7,358,439</b>	<b>\$130,711</b>	<b>\$2,129,820</b>	<b>\$214,829</b>
Alabama .....	440,213	128,941	17,236	4,167	26,241	51,327	214	1,215	43,017	118,587	2,001	45,666	1,602
Alaska .....	136,832	25,363	5,266	64,392	5,144	10,115	1,151	6,965	2,723	5,843	552	7,662	1,656
Arizona .....	431,724	106,516	16,015	65,399	20,871	39,638	7,167	8,232	11,457	122,077	2,118	32,205	30
Arkansas .....	245,492	79,036	10,373	1,621	15,463	28,857	254	118	15,478	61,533	1,517	27,569	3,672
California .....	2,580,239	832,630	118,812	58,102	140,624	301,648	71,297	4,917	97,023	745,262	12,763	196,899	262
Colorado .....	278,419	69,808	13,115	7,281	16,207	33,217	4,076	432	14,142	88,070	2,097	25,661	4,312
Connecticut .....	199,189	55,722	10,410	5,015	12,482	40,331	2,011	24	8,350	42,712	1,898	16,753	3,481
Delaware .....	64,864	16,655	5,256	68	5,464	9,118	275	0	5,105	12,934	1,018	7,672	1,299
District of Columbia .....	335,327	21,109	5,159	1,056	5,415	1,330	1,476	0	222,847	64,399	570	11,489	477
Florida .....	1,022,864	304,566	46,195	11,809	61,216	154,221	7,528	60	30,629	283,523	6,774	100,382	15,961
Georgia .....	561,323	173,817	26,991	6,481	38,459	69,390	589	0	38,434	140,799	3,234	60,768	2,361
Hawaii .....	89,852	19,809	5,257	18,868	6,479	7,293	1,153	0	6,950	13,973	652	8,028	1,390
Idaho .....	110,494	27,062	5,248	4,425	6,954	11,622	1,540	255	3,983	37,252	627	11,068	458
Illinois .....	965,142	327,916	46,011	9,550	53,115	135,154	7,795	80	39,175	244,871	5,641	79,739	16,096
Indiana .....	460,156	113,142	20,109	1,675	31,514	66,853	212	9	15,897	162,579	2,979	43,452	1,734
Iowa .....	241,169	52,324	10,067	185	15,088	32,946	576	115	14,235	90,425	1,518	22,804	887
Kansas .....	311,494	59,694	9,523	8,556	12,766	27,861	903	319	12,305	153,983	1,347	21,025	3,212
Kentucky .....	373,196	133,099	16,237	1,117	24,168	46,576	100	0	16,947	86,490	2,124	40,531	5,808
Louisiana .....	533,405	194,266	22,239	5,945	27,481	47,914	2,055	455	27,037	149,527	1,751	46,716	8,019
Maine .....	129,461	29,510	5,257	2,656	12,082	30,542	998	124	6,003	27,369	676	12,586	1,658
Maryland .....	328,453	88,597	16,605	8,649	19,908	46,805	1,234	154	20,508	87,229	2,316	31,037	5,412
Massachusetts .....	516,436	126,138	18,469	4,301	24,277	76,366	3,282	255	22,872	196,776	2,733	40,925	42
Michigan .....	941,097	319,510	40,675	6,735	48,009	183,716	1,186	3,071	29,237	213,820	4,112	76,565	14,462
Minnesota .....	353,501	85,678	16,789	5,040	20,889	51,016	1,672	4,115	15,825	114,525	1,829	36,094	30
Mississippi .....	352,855	127,060	14,085	3,462	18,012	34,601	100	1,123	19,084	98,657	1,630	33,681	1,360
Missouri .....	415,170	115,526	19,802	6,504	27,348	58,853	920	42	16,577	120,096	2,423	47,041	37
Montana .....	123,053	26,427	5,253	21,760	5,924	10,070	2,587	3,843	7,704	29,828	812	8,398	450
Nebraska .....	154,745	31,051	6,060	6,869	8,359	19,565	709	348	5,527	60,267	1,041	14,382	567
Nevada .....	73,313	19,564	5,319	3,324	6,702	13,163	486	863	2,222	10,486	903	8,854	1,427
New Hampshire .....	75,824	16,727	5,254	875	6,414	12,689	280	0	3,219	20,992	788	8,586	0
New Jersey .....	519,558	145,617	26,526	11,323	30,819	109,368	2,816	104	17,080	128,009	4,373	41,075	2,448
New Mexico .....	242,779	61,206	8,014	38,213	9,889	23,468	6,288	6,180	9,998	58,342	1,157	17,226	2,798
New York .....	1,948,936	632,977	75,419	15,686	75,221	204,539	29,144	1,461	50,559	711,394	7,583	117,662	27,290
North Carolina .....	540,594	135,690	23,770	8,401	39,470	75,365	429	2,314	38,817	138,961	3,675	65,906	7,796
North Dakota .....	90,895	17,890	5,245	11,702	5,466	7,108	1,511	1,185	5,120	27,457	593	7,610	8
Ohio .....	1,097,689	307,509	43,793	3,814	57,482	218,237	224	29	26,912	332,456	4,938	98,579	3,715
Oklahoma .....	347,533	85,716	13,175	19,883	19,283	33,075	7,323	13,544	18,623	102,420	1,747	32,719	25
Oregon .....	244,631	79,138	11,191	2,982	15,163	34,740	2,706	1,331	10,173	55,901	1,590	25,681	4,035
Pennsylvania .....	1,261,464	316,544	44,636	3,033	56,340	110,176	2,214	0	30,738	575,703	5,799	100,650	15,631
Rhode Island .....	98,344	22,023	5,258	2,514	6,626	12,759	972	34	3,802	36,040	738	7,567	8
South Carolina .....	333,527	93,744	14,066	6,233	22,839	45,008	100	26	20,259	90,327	1,596	38,055	1,275
South Dakota .....	137,322	20,077	5,244	14,699	5,570	9,473	1,699	2,757	4,342	64,497	600	7,937	427
Tennessee .....	420,616	123,584	19,166	3,097	29,685	62,924	228	0	26,220	103,435	2,370	49,869	37
Texas .....	1,826,529	627,329	82,176	26,903	99,930	217,848	16,177	162	57,469	502,530	7,517	151,966	36,522
Utah .....	198,606	34,190	8,379	6,631	12,614	26,755	1,191	996	8,610	76,055	1,080	18,808	3,296
Vermont .....	70,495	16,338	5,255	12	5,290	6,661	267	97	4,650	22,505	455	7,685	1,281
Virginia .....	467,012	101,656	20,899	30,568	30,919	71,441	1,147	11	26,823	132,986	2,921	47,642	0
Washington .....	418,884	113,253	18,808	23,873	22,989	57,305	2,551	4,952	19,987	109,407	2,761	36,634	6,364
West Virginia .....	190,207	70,712	7,913	79	12,048	23,486	0	0	9,162	43,799	917	21,314	778
Wisconsin .....	433,263	125,832	19,876	6,747	25,729	56,409	510	2,118	19,507	128,606	2,345	43,901	1,683
Wyoming .....	66,456	16,283	5,150	7,126	5,146	7,358	349	591	2,803	14,240	532	6,508	370
Indian tribe setaside .....	43,338	0	1,256	0	0	28,767	0	0	0	0	2,508	10,271	536
Undistributed .....	100,493	15,291	328	80,948	400	0	314	0	2,494	0	0	719	0
<b>Outlying areas</b>													
American Samoa .....	14,478	4,998	2,111	0	376	3,127	100	0	659	2,174	89	800	45
Federated States of Micronesia .....	204	0	0	0	100	0	0	0	30	0	0	0	74
Guam .....	22,389	4,866	3,422	0	789	7,488	552	0	1,816	1,439	254	1,763	0
Marshall Islands .....	155	0	0	0	100	0	0	0	30	0	0	0	25
North Mariana Islands .....	6,766	2,372	822	0	375	1,632	0	0	153	638	87	662	25
Palau .....	1,204	0	13	0	100	746	0	0	31	1	76	212	25
Puerto Rico .....	700,733	261,631	25,253	1,179	47,317	3,706	945	0	21,356	292,973	1,854	44,461	59
Trust Territory of the Pacific .....	958	0	0	0	0	0	100	0	858	0	0	0	0
Virgin Islands .....	22,245	8,510	2,423	173	920	4,948	373	0	1,730	1,261	111	1,704	93

<sup>1</sup>Title I, formerly called Chapter 1, Education Consolidation and Improvement Act of 1981, includes Grants to Local Education Agencies, Migrant Education—Basic State Grants, Program for Neglected and Delinquent Children, Capital Expenses, State Improvement Grants, and Even Start—State Educational Agencies.

<sup>2</sup>Title VI, formerly called Chapter 2 Education Consolidation and Improvement Act of 1981, includes Dwight D. Eisenhower Professional Development Grants, Drug-Free Schools and Communities—State Grants, Education for Homeless Children and Youth, Christa McAuliffe Fellowships, and Innovative Education Program Strategies.

<sup>3</sup>Impact Aid—Basic Support Payments and Impact Aid—Payments for Children with Disabilities.

<sup>4</sup>Includes Vocational Education—Basic Grants to States, State Councils, Tech-Prep Education, Adult Education—State Administered Basic Grant Program, and State Literacy Resource Centers.

<sup>5</sup>Includes Special Education—Grants to States (Part B, Individuals with Disabilities Education Act), Preschool Incentive Grants to States, Special Education—Grants for Infants and Families with Disabilities, and Education of Children with Disabilities in State Operated or Supported Schools.

<sup>6</sup>Includes Emergency Immigrant Education Program and Bilingual Education State Grants.

<sup>7</sup>Includes Institutional Aid to Strengthen Higher Education Institutions serving significant numbers of low-income students, Other Special Programs for the Disadvantaged,

Cooperative Education, Fund for the Improvement of Postsecondary Education, Fellowships and Scholarships, and annual interest subsidy grants for facilities construction.

<sup>8</sup>Includes Pell Grants, State Student Incentive Grants, Guaranteed Student Loan interest subsidies, and Postsecondary Review Program.

<sup>9</sup>Includes Public Library Services, Public Library Construction and Technology Enhancement, and Interlibrary Cooperation and Resource Sharing.

<sup>10</sup>Includes Rehabilitation Services—Vocational Rehabilitation Grants to States, Supported Employment Services for Individuals with Severe Disabilities, Rehabilitation Services—Client Assistance Program, Independent Living—State Grants, and Program of Protection and Advocacy of Individual Rights.

<sup>11</sup>Includes State and Local Systemic Improvement.

NOTE.—Data reflect revisions to figures in the *Budget of the United States Government, Fiscal Year 1997*. To the extent possible, data represent obligations rather than outlays. Because of the exclusion of certain programs, totals in this table are lower than those reported in other tables. Because of rounding, details may not add to totals.

SOURCE: U.S. Department of Education, National Center for Education Statistics, based on unpublished tabulations from the Office of Management and Budget; and U.S. Department of Commerce, Bureau of the Census, *Federal Expenditures by State for Fiscal Year 1995*. (This table was prepared April 1996.)

**Table 365.—Appropriations for Title I and Title VI, Elementary and Secondary Education Act (ESEA) <sup>1</sup> of 1994, by state or other area: 1995–96 and 1996–97**

[In thousands]

State or other area	Title I total, school year 1995–96 <sup>2</sup>	Title I, <sup>3</sup> school year 1996–97 <sup>4</sup>							Title VI <sup>5</sup>	
		Total	Total local education grants	Basic grants	Concentra- tion grants	Neglected and delinquent children	Migrant children	Other <sup>6</sup>	1995 appro- priations for 1995–96	1996 appro- priations for 1996–97
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11
<b>Total <sup>7</sup></b>	<b>\$7,214,160</b>	<b>\$7,215,249</b>	<b>\$6,730,348</b>	<b>\$5,985,839</b>	<b>\$677,241</b>	<b>\$39,311</b>	<b>\$305,474</b>	<b>\$140,116</b>	<b>\$347,250</b>	<b>\$273,075</b>
Alabama .....	128,941	128,784	123,588	109,394	14,194	765	2,558	1,872	5,329	4,220
Alaska .....	25,363	25,348	14,768	13,670	1,098	161	9,935	484	1,724	1,365
Arizona .....	106,404	105,959	96,885	85,076	11,808	735	6,774	1,566	5,445	4,312
Arkansas .....	78,984	78,937	73,881	65,500	8,380	404	3,491	1,161	3,208	2,541
California .....	832,630	830,700	718,895	636,279	82,616	4,016	91,622	16,166	40,033	31,703
Colorado .....	69,756	69,894	65,437	59,862	5,575	159	3,276	1,023	4,794	3,797
Connecticut .....	55,664	55,932	51,796	48,447	3,348	859	2,163	1,114	3,813	3,020
Delaware .....	16,551	17,074	15,782	14,235	1,546	198	412	682	1,724	1,365
District of Columbia .....	21,109	21,703	19,946	17,571	2,375	892	193	672	1,724	1,365
Florida .....	304,566	306,097	276,157	247,458	28,699	1,498	24,005	4,437	15,759	12,480
Georgia .....	173,817	175,799	167,492	150,082	17,410	1,150	4,765	2,393	9,204	7,289
Hawaii .....	19,809	19,751	19,148	17,446	1,702	108	0	495	1,724	1,365
Idaho .....	27,062	27,055	21,593	19,900	1,693	115	4,817	530	1,725	1,366
Illinois .....	327,812	327,388	318,070	285,475	32,595	1,768	1,716	5,835	14,853	11,763
Indiana .....	113,142	113,324	107,837	100,226	7,611	795	2,835	1,856	7,303	5,784
Iowa .....	52,168	52,283	50,647	47,861	2,786	271	299	1,066	3,709	2,937
Kansas .....	59,694	59,938	51,974	48,392	3,582	614	6,466	884	3,469	2,748
Kentucky .....	133,099	132,963	123,216	109,224	13,992	668	7,000	2,079	4,855	3,845
Louisiana .....	194,266	192,972	186,947	164,131	22,816	677	1,908	3,440	6,150	4,870
Maine .....	29,510	29,334	25,261	23,586	1,675	158	3,359	557	1,724	1,365
Maryland .....	88,441	88,763	85,552	78,783	6,769	1,220	266	1,724	6,055	4,795
Massachusetts .....	125,630	125,917	119,706	109,564	10,141	769	2,728	2,714	6,858	5,431
Michigan .....	319,510	319,188	301,328	271,510	29,818	1,034	11,873	4,952	12,492	9,893
Minnesota .....	85,678	85,557	81,130	75,273	5,857	235	2,326	1,867	6,259	4,957
Mississippi .....	127,060	126,428	122,733	108,047	14,686	297	1,344	2,054	3,760	2,978
Missouri .....	117,658	117,408	113,470	102,300	11,169	687	825	2,426	6,872	5,442
Montana .....	26,271	26,226	24,891	22,243	2,648	116	703	516	1,724	1,365
Nebraska .....	30,947	34,365	30,504	28,535	1,969	246	2,667	947	2,233	1,768
Nevada .....	19,502	19,543	18,392	16,698	1,693	171	485	495	1,789	1,417
New Hampshire .....	16,629	16,648	15,774	14,758	1,017	257	96	521	1,724	1,365
New Jersey .....	145,617	145,386	138,216	127,101	11,114	2,418	949	3,803	9,260	7,333
New Mexico .....	61,206	61,052	58,411	51,299	7,112	349	1,244	1,049	2,451	1,941
New York .....	629,845	627,760	605,122	541,515	63,607	2,532	5,707	14,399	21,432	16,973
North Carolina .....	135,690	136,057	129,098	118,883	10,215	885	4,222	1,852	8,535	6,759
North Dakota .....	17,786	17,773	16,649	14,956	1,693	51	516	557	1,724	1,365
Ohio .....	307,509	307,328	297,225	266,368	30,857	2,156	1,814	6,134	14,183	11,232
Oklahoma .....	85,716	85,198	82,401	73,140	9,261	293	1,288	1,216	4,402	3,486
Oregon .....	79,138	79,527	66,217	60,750	5,467	985	11,274	1,050	3,930	3,112
Pennsylvania .....	316,544	315,880	301,176	273,857	27,319	725	5,532	8,447	14,376	11,385
Rhode Island .....	22,023	21,939	20,774	18,736	2,038	307	153	706	1,724	1,365
South Carolina .....	93,744	93,480	90,762	81,526	9,236	866	568	1,284	4,647	3,680
South Dakota .....	19,973	19,921	18,688	16,964	1,724	98	605	531	1,724	1,365
Tennessee .....	123,584	123,385	120,850	106,841	14,009	640	99	1,796	6,375	5,049
Texas .....	627,277	625,538	571,097	504,863	66,234	1,497	43,794	9,150	25,634	20,300
Utah .....	34,138	34,293	32,272	30,208	2,064	385	1,132	504	3,361	2,661
Vermont .....	16,338	16,327	14,806	13,789	1,017	107	910	503	1,724	1,365
Virginia .....	102,077	102,822	99,659	91,983	7,676	838	777	1,548	7,768	6,151
Washington .....	113,253	113,398	97,894	90,095	7,799	812	13,142	1,550	6,944	5,499
West Virginia .....	70,712	70,426	69,048	60,868	8,180	270	100	1,008	2,200	1,742
Wisconsin .....	125,832	125,368	121,420	113,634	7,785	1,032	646	2,270	6,827	5,406
Wyoming .....	16,283	16,270	15,455	14,355	1,100	155	171	489	1,724	1,365
<b>Other activities</b>										
Bureau of Indian Affairs .....	41,324	41,609	41,609	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Migrant coordination activities .....	6,000	5,999	0	0	0	0	5,999	0	0	0
Even Start Migrant, Indian, and Territory setaside .....	5,101	8,600	3,500	3,500	0	0	0	5,100	0	0
Even Start Evaluation/Technical Assistance .....	1,400	1,374	0	0	0	0	0	1,374	0	0
Even Start/State Literacy Initiative .....	1,000	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Competitive grants .....	5,000	5,000	5,000	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
<b>Outlying areas</b>										
American Samoa .....	4,998	4,978	4,978	0	0	0	0	0	417	330
Guam .....	4,866	4,846	4,846	0	0	0	0	0	974	771
Northern Marianas .....	2,372	2,362	2,362	0	0	0	0	0	238	188
Puerto Rico .....	261,631	261,604	249,546	219,080	30,465	868	3,924	7,266	5,839	4,624
Virgin Islands .....	8,510	8,474	8,474	0	0	0	0	0	802	635

<sup>1</sup> Elementary and Secondary Education Act was most recently revised through the Improving America's Schools Act (IASA) of 1994.

<sup>2</sup> Data are based on fiscal year 1996 budget authorizations. Excludes \$3,664,000 for evaluation and studies.

<sup>3</sup> Formerly Chapter 1.

<sup>4</sup> Data are based on fiscal year 1997 budget authorizations. Excludes \$3,359,000 for evaluation and studies.

<sup>5</sup> Formerly Chapter 2.

<sup>6</sup> Includes capital expenses, and Even Start grants.

<sup>7</sup> Total includes other activities and outlying areas.

NOTE.—Column 3 total includes columns 4, 7, 8, and 9. Columns 5 and 6 are subset totals of column 4. Because of rounding, details may not add to totals.

SOURCE: U.S. Department of Education, Budget Service, Elementary, Secondary, and Vocational Education Analysis Division; and unpublished data. (This table was prepared February 1997.)

**Table 366.—Federal science and engineering obligations to colleges and universities, by agency and state:**  
**Fiscal year 1995<sup>1</sup>**  
 [In thousands]

State or other area	Total	Department of Agriculture	Department of Defense	Department of Education	Department of Energy	Environmental Protection Agency	Department of Health and Human Services	National Aeronautics and Space Administration	National Science Foundation	Other <sup>2</sup>
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11
<b>United States .....</b>	<b>\$18,536,982</b>	<b>\$943,630</b>	<b>\$2,197,104</b>	<b>\$187,934</b>	<b>\$3,238,361</b>	<b>\$164,464</b>	<b>\$7,036,182</b>	<b>\$1,878,496</b>	<b>\$2,397,153</b>	<b>\$493,658</b>
Alabama .....	237,819	25,747	14,852	4,006	3,059	2,097	124,659	41,208	17,206	4,985
Alaska .....	33,093	3,709	1,230	341	49	128	1,885	11,457	8,985	5,309
Arizona .....	273,616	10,080	20,915	4,117	6,194	4,729	69,946	40,053	112,973	4,609
Arkansas .....	55,215	23,112	3,542	3,540	60	305	18,009	1,588	3,855	1,204
California .....	3,918,612	36,462	216,956	22,010	994,525	15,439	959,125	1,224,557	411,462	38,076
Colorado .....	359,221	14,876	22,523	4,679	9,804	3,076	130,445	23,301	129,580	20,937
Connecticut .....	257,255	6,794	9,693	880	11,203	287	199,312	2,237	22,588	4,261
Delaware .....	39,375	7,255	10,323	2,529	846	623	4,387	751	8,143	4,518
District of Columbia .....	190,663	1,764	32,931	4,499	3,092	746	83,648	9,511	11,370	43,102
Florida .....	300,639	22,162	35,986	5,239	12,346	2,862	127,713	21,819	56,266	16,246
Georgia .....	338,027	29,775	87,057	3,680	15,464	5,537	124,514	21,080	34,736	16,184
Hawaii .....	65,870	7,156	6,328	1,115	3,164	200	18,010	8,810	14,368	6,719
Idaho .....	20,487	9,050	245	984	0	802	3,143	603	2,898	2,762
Illinois .....	1,122,329	28,224	53,192	8,744	620,509	2,114	258,619	13,206	127,546	10,175
Indiana .....	213,025	23,434	20,573	1,998	15,830	533	91,941	5,334	50,164	3,218
Iowa .....	188,579	26,273	4,948	1,697	31,836	3,500	92,068	6,518	15,466	6,273
Kansas .....	78,346	13,978	1,707	5,346	3,659	5,247	33,067	2,837	11,254	1,251
Kentucky .....	86,452	23,591	1,120	2,088	5,249	1,312	39,233	1,550	11,568	741
Louisiana .....	140,148	18,395	11,774	1,334	19,225	5,997	54,452	5,767	12,238	10,966
Maine .....	19,184	8,661	493	1,156	220	284	2,735	295	3,467	1,873
Maryland .....	934,277	16,519	420,387	3,482	16,121	4,725	337,742	47,268	41,337	46,696
Massachusetts .....	1,214,730	15,164	453,517	4,133	90,617	9,098	386,153	63,414	172,166	20,468
Michigan .....	454,417	26,384	29,777	4,381	12,710	16,734	241,400	28,929	79,453	14,649
Minnesota .....	237,093	21,671	13,922	2,594	5,588	2,334	138,156	3,617	40,735	8,476
Mississippi .....	76,768	31,027	5,971	1,718	8,265	1,011	14,635	2,052	8,892	3,197
Missouri .....	275,337	26,369	8,605	3,851	4,929	695	202,697	5,875	20,934	1,382
Montana .....	36,546	11,933	1,143	1,406	1,598	706	4,706	1,998	11,357	1,699
Nebraska .....	60,153	17,218	1,845	706	669	103	21,970	1,999	12,109	3,534
Nevada .....	28,140	4,598	174	373	4,229	1,437	5,507	1,177	7,910	2,735
New Hampshire .....	70,103	4,422	2,802	488	1,260	695	36,076	10,912	9,994	3,454
New Jersey .....	357,376	14,720	31,521	2,537	132,831	8,844	92,433	7,658	55,205	11,627
New Mexico .....	681,628	8,661	53,249	3,462	542,141	663	27,181	26,488	18,641	1,142
New York .....	1,444,689	30,349	70,397	9,980	370,375	5,052	699,480	25,790	220,955	12,311
North Carolina .....	539,050	37,937	30,346	5,336	11,522	12,989	338,884	10,137	55,046	36,853
North Dakota .....	40,871	14,169	320	634	11,027	1,098	4,949	709	6,579	1,386
Ohio .....	399,785	23,185	55,135	6,678	6,951	6,755	222,176	21,922	43,556	13,427
Oklahoma .....	77,956	17,880	6,730	1,886	3,692	1,158	20,000	7,111	14,939	4,560
Oregon .....	189,259	24,069	21,350	5,973	9,686	6,725	73,661	5,855	29,809	12,131
Pennsylvania .....	863,724	33,151	168,002	12,408	22,859	4,808	483,956	19,038	110,855	8,647
Rhode Island .....	82,196	9,432	11,476	0	2,743	766	23,744	3,457	21,108	9,470
South Carolina .....	104,214	16,378	8,129	1,580	16,954	550	32,165	2,537	14,745	11,176
South Dakota .....	17,614	7,657	0	318	0	0	1,884	1,397	5,991	367
Tennessee .....	237,484	26,281	14,958	2,656	30,633	1,746	131,091	7,792	20,113	2,214
Texas .....	759,487	40,574	107,466	7,802	25,697	9,412	421,628	41,796	93,668	11,444
Utah .....	160,674	9,302	34,587	2,753	5,845	1,048	71,827	10,030	23,665	1,617
Vermont .....	39,893	7,652	776	1,587	534	410	25,187	324	3,374	49
Virginia .....	342,053	22,282	27,340	6,020	98,838	1,305	110,745	24,892	34,583	16,048
Washington .....	400,270	25,562	43,299	2,718	21,071	1,039	225,007	12,961	52,141	16,472
West Virginia .....	78,699	8,672	2,142	755	3,945	3,910	8,276	19,204	30,234	1,561
Wisconsin .....	308,406	24,059	13,306	7,593	17,452	2,164	167,911	14,704	51,721	9,496
Wyoming .....	16,988	5,480	734	237	1,213	477	1,144	975	5,798	930
<b>Outlying areas .....</b>	<b>69,147</b>	<b>20,375</b>	<b>1,310</b>	<b>1,907</b>	<b>32</b>	<b>189</b>	<b>26,900</b>	<b>3,996</b>	<b>13,407</b>	<b>1,031</b>
American Samoa .....	1,311	1,305	0	6	0	0	0	0	0	0
Guam .....	4,256	2,326	356	102	0	0	779	0	536	157
Puerto Rico .....	57,796	12,325	898	1,782	32	189	24,916	3,996	12,871	787
Trust Territory of the Pacific .....	2,584	2,445	0	17	0	0	122	0	0	0
Virgin Islands .....	3,200	1,974	56	0	0	0	1,083	0	0	87

<sup>1</sup> Dollars reflect actual obligations during the fiscal year regardless of when the funds were actually spent by a recipient institution. Data include obligations to federally funded research and development centers administered by colleges and universities.

<sup>2</sup> Includes U.S. Department of Commerce, U.S. Department of Housing and Urban Development, U.S. Department of the Interior, Agency for International Development, U.S. Department of Labor, U.S. Department of Transportation, and Nuclear Regulatory Commission.

NOTE.—Totals exclude loans to individuals, such as the Federal Family Education Loan Program sponsored by the U.S. Department of Education, and federal training and development activities, as well as funds allocated to state agencies, even though the final recipient of such funds is known to be an academic institution. Tuition support programs such as Pell Grants are included in these figures.

SOURCE: National Science Foundation, *Federal Support to Universities, Colleges, and Nonprofit Institutions, Fiscal Year 1995*. (This table was prepared May 1997.)

**Table 367.—Summary of federal funds for research, development, and R & D plant:**  
**Fiscal years 1989 to 1997**  
 [In millions]

Item	Actual							Estimate		
	1989	1990	1991	1992	1993	1994	1995	1996	1997	Percent change, 1996 to 1997
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11
<b>Total outlays for research, development, and R &amp; D plant .....</b>	<b>\$61,476.4</b>	<b>\$64,276.5</b>	<b>\$64,292.3</b>	<b>\$65,719.0</b>	<b>\$68,385.8</b>	<b>\$68,335.9</b>	<b>\$68,410.0</b>	<b>\$69,180.0</b>	<b>\$70,118.4</b>	<b>1.4</b>
Research and development .....	59,450.4	62,246.8	61,130.4	62,934.5	65,241.3	66,158.8	66,374.6	66,876.9	67,691.5	1.2
R & D plant .....	2,026.1	2,029.7	3,162.0	2,784.5	3,144.5	2,177.1	2,035.4	2,303.1	2,426.9	5.4
<b>Total obligations for research, development, and R &amp; D plant .....</b>	<b>63,570.9</b>	<b>65,950.9</b>	<b>64,990.5</b>	<b>68,577.2</b>	<b>70,414.7</b>	<b>69,427.0</b>	<b>71,011.8</b>	<b>71,047.5</b>	<b>70,148.6</b>	<b>-1.3</b>
Research and development obligations .....	61,405.8	63,667.3	61,295.2	65,592.6	67,314.0	67,255.8	68,754.9	69,076.7	68,063.7	-1.5
Performers										
Federal intramural <sup>1</sup> .....	13,184.5	16,002.5	15,238.1	15,690.1	16,556.2	16,139.1	17,342.7	16,897.0	16,403.7	-2.9
Industrial firms .....	30,484.4	29,378.3	26,420.6	29,744.8	30,326.1	30,454.4	30,468.7	31,267.6	30,712.6	-1.8
FFRDCs <sup>2</sup> administered by industrial firms .....	1,960.0	2,237.6	2,068.3	2,009.8	1,451.3	1,293.5	1,203.9	1,231.3	1,339.5	8.8
Universities and colleges .....	8,672.0	9,142.2	10,168.5	10,271.2	11,156.1	11,828.7	11,933.0	12,251.2	12,362.2	0.9
FFRDCs <sup>2</sup> administered by universities and colleges .....	3,497.1	3,466.4	3,603.8	3,855.5	3,666.5	3,292.9	3,574.3	3,302.2	3,230.6	-2.2
Other nonprofit institutions .....	1,999.1	2,249.6	2,637.4	2,803.6	2,811.9	2,929.6	2,806.5	2,866.6	2,883.6	0.6
FFRDCs <sup>2</sup> administered by nonprofit institutions .....	522.0	632.3	679.4	745.6	753.4	735.5	831.4	721.2	644.1	-10.7
State and local governments .....	167.4	213.9	215.1	184.1	320.3	325.4	316.5	273.8	281.6	2.8
Foreign .....	919.4	344.7	263.9	287.9	272.2	256.6	277.8	266.0	205.9	-22.6
Research obligations .....	20,765.4	21,738.9	23,968.4	24,490.6	26,890.5	27,440.4	28,573.4	28,577.8	29,173.5	2.1
Performers										
Federal intramural <sup>1</sup> .....	5,981.5	5,953.3	6,539.3	6,615.7	7,360.1	7,488.2	7,787.8	7,404.3	7,696.1	3.9
Industrial firms .....	2,875.1	3,199.9	3,406.5	3,451.2	4,018.9	4,063.5	4,727.9	4,672.8	4,799.7	2.7
FFRDCs <sup>2</sup> administered by industrial firms .....	519.8	542.7	624.6	592.4	795.8	737.2	818.0	877.7	1,005.5	14.6
Universities and colleges .....	7,793.2	8,141.5	8,867.5	9,060.7	9,844.1	10,323.5	10,371.6	10,919.9	10,823.3	-0.9
FFRDCs <sup>2</sup> administered by universities and colleges .....	1,703.4	1,808.1	2,160.9	2,351.8	2,347.6	2,181.1	2,235.6	2,085.7	2,131.1	2.2
Other nonprofit institutions .....	1,519.7	1,662.2	1,925.9	2,049.6	2,041.3	2,094.9	2,056.1	2,101.0	2,199.9	4.7
FFRDCs <sup>2</sup> administered by nonprofit institutions .....	109.5	148.2	170.9	139.9	173.4	178.0	210.1	183.7	191.6	4.3
State and local governments .....	121.2	126.4	129.3	109.3	211.8	230.8	221.4	198.9	207.0	4.1
Foreign .....	142.1	156.5	143.4	120.0	97.4	143.3	144.8	133.9	119.3	-10.9
Fields of science										
Life sciences .....	8,495.1	8,837.8	9,622.0	9,910.5	10,772.1	11,078.8	11,979.0	12,266.4	12,415.0	1.2
Psychology .....	421.7	448.6	482.4	298.1	550.7	550.2	653.6	677.4	687.7	1.5
Physical sciences .....	3,705.2	3,808.7	4,235.3	4,439.2	4,427.0	6,792.7	4,851.2	4,928.7	5,002.9	1.5
Environmental sciences .....	1,773.3	2,174.1	2,149.8	2,207.6	2,608.5	2,032.0	2,722.9	2,669.5	2,681.5	0.4
Mathematics and computer sciences .....	735.5	840.7	903.7	1,150.3	1,225.4	1,242.3	1,667.9	1,654.1	1,691.3	2.2
Engineering .....	4,442.0	4,335.2	4,944.5	4,977.0	5,499.4	4,023.3	4,952.7	4,686.8	4,908.2	4.7
Social sciences .....	551.1	630.0	727.3	689.7	674.9	655.0	682.9	670.7	728.9	8.7
Other sciences .....	641.6	663.7	903.4	806.3	1,132.5	1,066.1	1,063.2	1,024.1	1,058.0	3.3
Basic research obligations .....	10,602.0	11,285.6	12,170.8	12,489.9	13,399.1	13,552.9	13,895.5	14,482.1	14,732.4	1.7
Performers										
Federal intramural <sup>1</sup> .....	2,370.7	2,366.0	2,446.5	2,397.0	2,605.1	2,505.0	2,712.9	2,413.9	2,667.8	10.5
Industrial firms .....	773.2	887.5	949.9	920.3	959.2	1,109.1	1,221.2	1,225.7	1,279.1	4.4
FFRDCs <sup>2</sup> administered by industrial firms .....	166.7	175.4	209.1	187.8	237.3	237.6	239.1	339.9	368.3	8.3
Universities and colleges .....	5,221.4	5,548.2	6,064.5	6,331.8	6,798.5	7,024.2	6,951.3	7,753.6	7,405.5	-4.5
FFRDCs <sup>2</sup> administered by universities and colleges .....	1,098.1	1,227.3	1,306.2	1,394.1	1,437.8	1,336.0	1,438.3	1,503.5	1,519.7	1.1
Other nonprofit institutions .....	838.9	924.1	1,015.5	1,097.2	1,164.9	1,125.7	1,134.2	1,062.1	1,270.2	19.6
FFRDCs <sup>2</sup> administered by nonprofit institutions .....	42.2	59.2	80.8	65.5	71.3	73.9	75.2	71.6	82.9	15.8
State and local governments .....	43.6	50.4	49.1	42.4	71.7	75.2	78.7	70.4	92.3	31.2
Foreign .....	47.4	47.6	49.1	53.8	53.3	66.1	44.5	41.3	46.5	12.6
Fields of science										
Life sciences .....	4,915.7	5,177.5	5,433.6	5,841.7	6,288.8	6,429.8	6,746.7	6,999.2	7,140.0	2.0
Psychology .....	187.1	215.1	225.5	122.6	246.8	247.4	279.8	292.9	298.4	1.9
Physical sciences .....	2,506.5	2,661.5	2,881.5	2,951.4	2,907.1	3,649.2	2,709.3	3,004.5	3,039.1	1.2
Environmental sciences .....	1,016.9	1,274.8	1,263.5	1,303.6	1,533.5	997.2	1,410.7	1,449.2	1,436.4	-0.9
Mathematics and computer sciences .....	349.8	406.9	426.1	481.4	511.3	503.6	626.1	671.2	673.1	0.3
Engineering .....	1,183.7	1,101.5	1,233.7	1,249.8	1,207.4	1,061.7	1,432.2	1,356.1	1,419.1	4.6
Social sciences .....	154.6	146.0	161.4	139.9	194.1	191.7	210.8	215.9	228.0	5.6
Other sciences .....	291.7	302.3	545.6	399.4	510.1	472.4	479.9	493.2	498.1	1.0
Applied research obligations .....	10,163.3	10,453.3	11,797.6	12,000.7	13,491.4	13,887.5	14,677.9	14,095.7	14,441.3	2.5
Performers										
Federal intramural <sup>1</sup> .....	3,610.8	3,587.3	4,092.8	4,218.7	4,755.0	4,983.2	5,074.9	4,990.4	5,028.3	0.8
Industrial firms .....	2,101.8	2,312.4	2,456.6	2,530.9	3,059.7	2,954.4	3,506.7	3,447.1	3,520.6	2.1
FFRDCs <sup>2</sup> administered by industrial firms .....	353.2	367.3	415.5	404.6	558.6	499.6	578.9	537.7	637.2	18.5
Universities and colleges .....	2,571.8	2,593.4	2,803.0	2,728.9	3,045.5	3,299.3	3,420.3	3,166.3	3,417.8	7.9
FFRDCs <sup>2</sup> administered by universities and colleges .....	605.4	580.8	854.7	957.6	909.8	845.1	797.3	582.2	611.4	5.0
Other nonprofit institutions .....	680.8	738.1	910.4	952.5	876.4	969.2	921.9	1,038.9	929.7	-10.5
FFRDCs <sup>2</sup> administered by nonprofit institutions .....	67.3	89.0	90.1	74.5	102.2	104.0	134.9	112.1	108.7	-3.0
State and local governments .....	77.6	76.1	80.2	66.9	140.1	155.5	142.7	128.5	114.7	-10.8
Foreign .....	94.6	109.0	94.3	66.2	44.1	77.2	100.3	92.6	72.8	-21.3
Fields of science										
Life sciences .....	3,579.4	3,660.3	4,188.4	4,068.8	4,483.3	4,649.0	5,232.3	5,267.2	5,275.0	0.1
Psychology .....	234.5	233.5	258.9	175.6	303.9	302.9	373.9	384.5	389.2	1.2
Physical sciences .....	1,198.8	1,147.2	1,353.9	1,467.7	1,519.8	3,143.5	2,141.9	1,924.2	1,963.8	2.1
Environmental sciences .....	756.3	899.3	886.3	904.0	1,075.0	1,034.8	1,312.3	1,220.3	1,245.1	2.0
Mathematics and computer sciences .....	389.7	433.9	477.6	678.9	714.1	738.7	1,041.7	983.0	1,018.2	3.6
Engineering .....	3,258.3	3,233.7	3,710.8	3,727.1	4,292.0	2,961.6	3,520.5	3,330.8	3,489.1	4.8
Social sciences .....	396.4	484.0	566.0	549.8	480.8	463.3	472.0	454.8	500.9	10.1
Other sciences .....	350.0	361.5	357.8	406.8	622.4	593.8	583.3	531.0	559.9	5.5

**Table 367.—Summary of federal funds for research, development, and R & D plant:  
Fiscal years 1989 to 1997—Continued**  
[In millions]

Item	Actual							Estimate		
	1989	1990	1991	1992	1993	1994	1995	1996	1997	Percent change, 1996 to 1997
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11
Development obligations .....	40,640.4	41,928.4	37,326.8	41,102.0	40,423.5	39,815.4	40,181.4	40,499.2	38,890.2	-3.7
Performers .....										
Federal intramural <sup>1</sup> .....	7,203.0	10,049.2	8,698.8	9,074.4	9,196.2	8,650.9	9,554.9	9,492.8	8,707.6	-8.3
Industrial firms .....	27,609.3	26,178.4	23,014.1	26,293.6	26,307.2	26,390.9	25,740.7	26,594.8	25,912.9	-2.6
FFRDCs <sup>2</sup> administered by industrial firms .....	1,440.2	1,694.9	1,443.7	1,417.4	655.5	556.3	385.9	353.6	334.0	-5.5
Universities and colleges .....	878.8	1,000.5	1,301.0	1,210.6	1,312.0	1,505.2	1,561.4	1,331.3	1,538.9	15.6
FFRDCs <sup>2</sup> administered by universities and colleges ...	1,793.6	1,658.3	1,442.9	1,503.7	1,318.9	1,111.8	1,338.7	1,216.5	1,099.5	-9.6
Other nonprofit institutions .....	479.5	587.4	711.5	753.9	770.6	834.8	750.4	765.6	683.7	-10.7
FFRDCs <sup>2</sup> administered by nonprofit institutions .....	412.4	484.0	508.5	605.7	580.0	557.6	621.3	537.5	452.5	-15.8
State and local governments .....	46.3	87.5	85.8	74.8	108.5	94.7	95.1	74.9	74.6	-0.4
Foreign .....	777.3	188.1	120.5	167.9	174.8	113.3	133.0	132.2	86.5	-34.6
R & D plant obligations .....	2,165.1	2,283.6	3,695.4	2,984.6	3,100.7	2,171.2	2,256.9	1,970.8	2,084.9	5.8
Performers .....										
Federal intramural <sup>1</sup> .....	329.5	359.9	461.1	506.2	432.0	392.6	482.6	571.1	723.7	26.7
Industrial firms .....	900.4	884.0	1,889.2	1,014.4	1,048.2	746.8	696.6	415.0	407.5	-1.8
FFRDCs <sup>2</sup> administered by industrial firms .....	212.3	231.0	279.6	202.2	124.4	119.4	95.1	77.1	83.3	8.0
Universities and colleges .....	204.9	155.8	253.3	241.5	361.4	209.0	323.8	279.6	157.4	-43.7
FFRDCs <sup>2</sup> administered by universities and colleges .....	489.9	495.8	624.6	579.5	619.5	608.8	543.9	536.2	642.1	19.7
Other nonprofit institutions .....	14.2	121.3	154.6	393.9	415.6	20.9	25.6	21.7	12.2	-43.7
FFRDCs <sup>2</sup> administered by nonprofit institutions .....	8.4	31.4	19.7	46.3	65.5	72.9	62.6	69.7	58.2	-16.5
State and local governments .....	1.4	0.5	0.6	0.5	0.5	0.8	0.5	0.5	0.5	0.0
Foreign .....	4.2	3.9	12.8	0.0	33.4	0.2	26.1	0.0	0.0	0.0

<sup>1</sup>Includes costs associated with the administration of intramural and extramural programs by federal personnel as well as actual intramural performance.

<sup>2</sup>Federally funded research and development centers.

NOTE.—Some data have been revised from previously published figures. Because of rounding, details may not add to totals.

SOURCE: National Science Foundation, *Federal Funds for Research and Development*, various years. (This table was prepared May 1997.)



**Table 368.—Federal obligations to colleges and universities for research and development, by field:  
United States and outlying areas, 1980 to 1994**

Field of science or engineering	1980	1981	1986	1988	1989	1990 <sup>1</sup>	1991 <sup>1</sup>	1992 <sup>1</sup>	1993 <sup>1</sup>	1994 <sup>1</sup>
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11
<b>Total, all fields .....</b>	<b>\$4,160,543</b>	<b>\$4,410,931</b>	<b>\$6,456,743</b>	<b>\$7,719,237</b>	<b>\$8,523,190</b>	<b>\$9,008,083</b>	<b>\$10,031,058</b>	<b>\$10,844,500</b>	<b>\$10,923,070</b>	<b>\$11,768,416</b>
Engineering, total .....	612,456	792,223	998,312	1,129,303	1,157,047	474,709	543,530	587,404	683,676	702,397
Aeronautical .....	28,044	31,056	42,257	47,946	66,096	45,965	44,207	48,539	50,114	82,826
Astronautical .....	4,634	4,875	24,147	32,516	42,276	11,803	20,977	21,407	13,402	16,071
Chemical .....	22,210	27,667	50,379	67,647	45,829	56,845	67,968	63,900	67,234	58,293
Civil .....	48,130	58,300	35,402	30,947	43,026	37,306	34,064	30,756	44,252	55,969
Electrical .....	86,916	115,011	212,175	251,336	240,638	53,162	60,299	68,416	69,045	74,686
Mechanical .....	42,593	37,954	56,416	60,551	71,137	52,652	54,674	60,748	67,471	52,118
Metallurgy and materials .....	63,057	52,815	101,457	121,228	146,253	81,678	91,686	76,926	180,553	164,272
Engineering, other .....	316,872	464,545	476,079	517,132	501,792	135,298	169,655	216,712	191,605	198,162
All sciences, total .....	3,548,087	3,618,708	5,458,431	6,589,934	7,366,143	8,533,374	9,487,528	10,257,166	10,239,360	11,065,982
Physical sciences .....	507,884	500,657	770,254	859,764	979,037	890,444	1,022,807	1,134,579	1,022,880	1,135,704
Astronomy .....	52,736	54,835	78,435	89,791	103,271	98,804	115,212	149,417	139,579	214,549
Chemistry .....	170,048	165,189	255,593	281,573	299,417	272,929	295,576	325,224	321,105	324,213
Physics .....	249,661	250,342	379,289	426,005	505,723	453,538	518,840	544,200	511,036	539,758
Physical sciences, other .....	35,439	30,291	56,937	62,395	70,626	65,173	93,179	115,738	51,160	57,184
Mathematical sciences .....	53,987	53,668	96,405	119,217	134,998	109,587	125,893	140,544	131,875	76,793
Computer sciences .....	37,585	37,493	82,691	84,424	123,197	99,214	113,545	124,962	137,893	162,286
Environmental sciences .....	379,453	330,079	468,882	474,695	554,917	522,767	572,584	622,748	632,792	744,996
Atmospheric sciences .....	86,486	95,112	124,657	132,379	131,959	139,914	149,426	171,557	162,385	236,503
Geological sciences .....	109,523	101,207	118,401	131,913	152,449	147,517	173,492	172,185	181,384	186,542
Oceanography .....	92,079	91,863	121,855	129,473	163,035	117,636	94,448	107,897	103,472	116,229
Environmental sciences, other .....	91,365	41,897	103,969	80,930	107,474	117,700	155,218	171,109	185,551	205,722
Life sciences .....	2,137,751	2,290,587	3,463,114	4,349,268	4,730,663	4,773,434	5,319,947	5,629,395	5,566,756	6,310,555
Agricultural sciences .....	111,739	134,660	143,249	155,772	180,908	181,453	193,763	207,817	184,308	180,718
Biological sciences .....	1,085,602	1,192,756	1,849,516	2,345,433	2,558,987	2,578,470	2,820,183	2,950,701	2,931,726	3,191,832
Environmental biology .....	13,137	14,636	86,088	97,126	108,584	104,053	124,218	130,633	109,351	171,381
Medical sciences .....	885,898	904,963	1,325,157	1,689,606	1,829,888	1,853,979	2,102,127	2,252,375	2,253,419	2,689,314
Life sciences, other .....	41,375	43,572	59,104	61,331	52,296	55,479	79,656	87,869	87,952	77,310
Psychological sciences .....	86,459	87,734	138,338	186,924	209,344	225,987	258,886	254,311	277,667	318,832
Biological aspects .....	28,269	26,273	39,049	53,287	66,959	71,705	80,438	75,307	8,542	3,792
Social aspects .....	31,129	28,846	38,589	52,113	59,502	66,960	82,257	75,285	4,754	7,357
Psychological sciences, other .....	27,061	32,615	60,700	81,524	82,883	87,322	96,191	103,719	264,371	307,683
Social sciences .....	203,948	197,695	172,148	184,539	218,404	250,366	303,798	301,056	267,080	279,575
Anthropology .....	7,757	5,543	6,455	5,972	7,054	7,061	8,768	9,015	8,474	8,115
Economics .....	51,414	56,704	43,764	48,039	51,806	58,441	60,142	70,582	68,102	60,478
History .....	1,688	1,069	1,508	1,527	1,665	1,890	2,116	2,166	2,014	0
Linguistics .....	2,997	2,745	2,481	3,248	3,402	3,055	3,383	3,684	3,554	0
Political science .....	5,890	5,122	5,003	5,926	6,988	7,415	8,287	8,894	7,687	6,625
Sociology .....	34,903	38,136	34,580	55,204	75,404	96,240	113,829	104,430	35,666	30,602
Social sciences, other .....	99,299	88,376	78,357	64,623	72,085	76,264	107,273	102,285	141,583	173,755
Other sciences .....	141,020	120,795	266,599	331,103	415,583	1,661,575	1,770,068	2,049,571	2,202,417	2,037,241
Residual amounts .....	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	-70	34	37

<sup>1</sup> All U.S. Department of Defense data are reported as other sciences.

SOURCE: National Science Foundation, Science Resources Studies Division, unpublished data. (This table was prepared May 1996.)

NOTE.—Some data have been revised from previously published figures.

**Table 369.—U.S. Department of Agriculture obligations for child nutrition programs, by state or other area:  
Fiscal years 1995 and 1996**

[In thousands]

State or other area	Total, fiscal year 1995	Fiscal year 1996								
		Total	Special milk	School lunch <sup>1</sup>	School breakfast	State administra- tive expenses	Commodities and cash in lieu of commodities <sup>2</sup>	Child and adult care	Summer food service	Nutrition education and training
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11
<b>Total .....</b>	<b>\$8,362,921</b>	<b>\$8,527,590</b>	<b>\$18,918</b>	<b>\$4,761,006</b>	<b>\$1,122,062</b>	<b>\$99,900</b>	<b>\$704,826</b>	<b>\$1,552,637</b>	<b>\$258,245</b>	<b>\$9,995</b>
Alabama .....	161,661	162,114	38	94,864	20,661	1,953	14,187	26,420	3,837	153
Alaska .....	21,225	22,384	6	13,267	1,896	405	1,306	5,428	14	63
Arizona .....	141,671	152,469	182	82,327	21,683	1,755	10,263	31,541	4,563	155
Arkansas .....	97,920	100,111	29	54,953	16,877	1,475	9,374	15,177	2,139	87
California .....	996,563	1,069,307	842	622,015	159,967	11,678	73,076	178,151	22,471	1,106
Colorado .....	86,904	89,243	130	45,177	7,416	1,296	7,924	25,522	1,647	130
Connecticut .....	62,948	65,571	497	36,008	7,891	857	6,537	11,314	2,359	108
Delaware .....	22,619	23,224	45	9,847	2,557	424	1,476	8,012	802	63
District of Columbia .....	21,964	23,245	13	14,144	3,174	349	1,270	2,523	1,710	63
Florida .....	414,622	433,007	140	263,025	65,564	4,412	30,200	46,118	23,104	443
Georgia .....	273,973	289,944	41	167,320	52,136	2,836	26,364	32,408	8,582	258
Hawaii .....	33,551	35,625	8	21,879	4,778	483	3,715	4,386	313	63
Idaho .....	32,162	32,386	216	20,213	3,165	531	2,871	4,637	690	63
Illinois .....	299,757	313,903	2,673	183,187	27,305	3,529	25,704	57,048	14,036	422
Indiana .....	124,866	126,965	319	72,251	14,890	1,561	14,494	21,720	1,532	199
Iowa .....	74,481	77,341	172	41,414	6,723	1,007	10,977	16,104	842	102
Kansas .....	91,398	91,049	140	40,296	9,030	931	7,650	32,046	863	92
Kentucky .....	136,412	143,730	113	82,423	25,780	1,642	15,352	15,079	3,209	133
Louisiana .....	234,257	239,544	58	127,668	38,045	3,061	18,814	44,965	6,760	173
Maine .....	32,865	34,389	129	16,211	3,018	494	2,881	10,788	805	63
Maryland .....	116,514	120,036	385	62,026	12,532	1,542	10,338	30,119	2,925	169
Massachusetts .....	133,231	145,662	512	71,609	16,301	1,823	13,696	37,404	4,121	196
Michigan .....	211,255	223,117	947	117,182	26,108	2,593	20,334	51,251	4,367	334
Minnesota .....	150,547	153,856	1,072	59,204	10,252	2,423	12,650	65,298	2,788	169
Mississippi .....	150,102	152,096	10	88,614	27,609	1,831	11,596	18,826	3,502	109
Missouri .....	148,563	148,921	438	79,777	20,501	1,871	12,951	29,389	3,810	183
Montana .....	25,591	27,096	46	13,054	2,327	742	2,658	7,783	424	63
Nebraska .....	58,413	60,179	224	24,393	3,531	993	6,545	23,780	649	63
Nevada .....	27,796	31,112	134	18,211	4,737	471	2,932	3,368	1,195	63
New Hampshire .....	18,296	19,190	235	10,288	1,914	476	2,941	2,947	326	63
New Jersey .....	152,008	159,973	960	96,525	13,216	1,745	15,870	24,751	6,649	258
New Mexico .....	91,372	94,822	6	42,136	11,354	1,780	4,461	29,554	5,469	63
New York .....	583,279	599,469	1,162	341,610	77,361	6,331	44,110	88,827	39,457	610
North Carolina .....	225,646	231,740	132	126,905	37,136	2,613	22,031	39,170	3,519	234
North Dakota .....	25,104	25,613	67	9,724	1,399	531	2,628	10,843	359	63
Ohio .....	244,491	246,381	932	138,759	28,519	2,909	25,889	44,535	4,452	386
Oklahoma .....	118,610	122,854	79	64,997	18,270	1,687	10,830	24,714	2,156	121
Oregon .....	83,270	88,585	214	40,246	10,356	1,194	7,256	27,876	1,338	106
Pennsylvania .....	245,960	251,751	834	149,758	27,261	2,724	23,282	33,162	14,334	396
Rhode Island .....	19,677	21,961	128	13,186	1,693	404	2,129	3,079	1,280	63
South Carolina .....	144,621	148,417	33	82,795	25,896	1,569	12,623	17,780	7,589	131
South Dakota .....	28,021	29,023	47	14,603	2,617	470	3,143	7,117	964	63
Tennessee .....	160,606	164,136	39	92,083	25,089	1,916	15,921	24,367	4,541	179
Texas .....	742,563	776,792	106	452,187	125,733	8,795	62,203	108,988	18,046	735
Utah .....	73,008	73,697	74	32,496	4,095	1,158	6,385	27,430	1,969	89
Vermont .....	14,196	15,150	101	6,841	1,578	344	1,422	4,538	263	63
Virginia .....	151,544	152,677	237	89,199	21,586	1,152	14,121	23,014	3,155	213
Washington .....	135,961	140,536	262	73,030	16,914	1,830	11,374	34,205	2,733	188
West Virginia .....	60,502	59,791	47	32,626	11,357	774	4,694	8,664	1,567	63
Wisconsin .....	108,580	115,045	1,575	62,239	6,316	1,418	17,100	24,001	2,211	185
Wyoming .....	14,831	15,382	12	7,310	1,227	339	1,606	4,742	83	63
Administrative costs .....	6,755	6,396	0	0	0	0	6,396	0	0	0
Department of Defense dependents schools .....	5,942	5,566	0	4,759	0	0	807	0	0	0
Outlying areas										
American Samoa .....	63	63	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	63
Guam .....	4,483	4,769	0	2,808	856	223	531	291	0	60
Northern Marianas .....	72	63	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	63
Puerto Rico .....	159,370	165,018	0	108,313	25,182	1,671	10,006	14,980	4,735	132
Trust Territory of the Pacific .....	152	57	0	0	0	0	54	0	0	3
Virgin Islands .....	6,617	5,583	3	3,629	209	241	563	525	350	63
Undistributed <sup>3</sup> .....	353,492	199,464	2,074	119,394	8,474	638	-3,685	65,934	6,641	-5

<sup>1</sup> Special Meal Assistance program is combined with "School Lunch" program.

<sup>2</sup> Commodities are based on preliminary food orders for fiscal year 1996.

<sup>3</sup> Undistributed amount reflects the difference between preliminary state earnings reports and federal obligations as of September 30, 1996.

NOTE.—Data are based on obligations as reported September 30, 1996. Negative amounts occur when program receipts exceed the obligations. Because of rounding, de-tails may not add to totals.

SOURCE: U.S. Department of Agriculture, Food and Nutrition Service, Budget Division, unpublished data. (This table was prepared February 1997.)

**Table 370.—U.S. Department of Health and Human Services allocations for Head Start and enrollment in Head Start, by state or other area: Fiscal years 1993 to 1996**

State or other area	1993		1994		1995		1996	
	Head Start allocations (in thousands)	Head Start enrollment <sup>1</sup>	Head Start allocations (in thousands)	Head Start enrollment <sup>2</sup>	Head Start allocations (in thousands)	Head Start enrollment <sup>3</sup>	Head Start allocations (in thousands)	Head Start enrollment <sup>4</sup>
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9
<b>Total</b> .....	<b>\$2,683,158</b>	<b>713,943</b>	<b>\$3,215,946</b>	<b>740,493</b>	<b>\$3,402,946</b>	<b>750,696</b>	<b>\$3,438,268</b>	<b>752,077</b>
Alabama .....	46,937	14,106	54,282	14,525	57,542	14,552	58,265	14,429
Alaska .....	5,316	1,143	6,295	1,209	6,534	1,209	6,748	1,299
Arizona .....	35,033	9,189	44,416	9,846	47,208	10,029	47,617	9,818
Arkansas .....	26,337	8,792	30,719	9,065	32,681	9,244	33,153	9,193
California .....	305,180	67,684	371,227	70,995	392,331	72,650	392,965	72,606
Colorado .....	25,505	7,672	31,787	8,118	35,757	8,576	36,364	8,647
Connecticut .....	22,066	5,561	26,061	5,660	27,022	5,625	27,382	5,567
Delaware .....	5,265	1,455	5,815	1,455	6,027	1,574	6,239	1,455
District of Columbia .....	11,631	2,841	12,854	2,841	14,329	2,913	14,530	3,339
Florida .....	92,741	25,333	118,976	27,398	125,508	27,623	127,325	27,535
Georgia .....	66,499	18,594	81,974	19,445	85,792	19,523	86,596	19,563
Hawaii .....	8,882	2,183	9,939	2,260	10,312	2,226	10,981	2,517
Idaho .....	8,329	1,850	9,574	1,912	10,009	1,841	10,043	1,869
Illinois .....	117,770	30,268	139,137	30,537	148,120	31,579	148,915	31,817
Indiana .....	37,979	11,107	46,558	11,730	48,871	11,739	49,804	11,847
Iowa .....	20,111	5,758	23,430	5,946	25,539	6,199	25,968	6,178
Kansas .....	17,885	5,389	22,095	5,793	24,772	6,158	25,129	6,074
Kentucky .....	45,318	13,791	54,364	14,071	58,383	14,267	58,935	14,447
Louisiana .....	62,996	18,677	75,876	19,344	78,691	19,344	79,596	19,344
Maine .....	11,011	3,361	12,610	3,439	13,118	3,439	13,734	10,816
Maryland .....	32,073	8,338	38,810	8,509	42,023	8,874	42,461	8,915
Massachusetts .....	49,615	10,929	57,264	10,794	61,129	10,990	61,742	3,466
Michigan .....	107,451	29,960	126,686	30,701	132,990	30,936	135,349	31,198
Minnesota .....	30,823	8,167	36,930	8,576	38,281	8,576	38,812	8,641
Mississippi .....	83,560	24,036	92,012	24,110	95,493	24,150	97,001	24,081
Missouri .....	45,641	13,592	55,979	14,063	58,752	14,064	59,241	14,035
Montana .....	8,211	2,226	9,563	2,304	9,772	2,304	10,048	2,304
Nebraska .....	12,322	3,465	14,342	3,644	15,456	3,764	15,890	3,800
Nevada .....	6,341	1,593	8,017	1,793	8,315	1,793	8,213	1,823
New Hampshire .....	4,895	1,131	5,699	1,156	6,379	1,232	6,558	1,235
New Jersey .....	63,902	12,773	71,189	12,898	74,610	13,016	75,151	13,085
New Mexico .....	18,954	6,055	24,241	6,397	27,269	6,821	27,731	6,587
New York .....	181,968	37,829	215,678	39,062	226,840	39,491	228,243	40,365
North Carolina .....	54,263	15,296	66,643	15,695	71,603	16,161	72,594	16,002
North Dakota .....	5,666	1,653	6,723	1,738	6,966	1,738	7,206	1,874
Ohio .....	110,420	32,567	133,913	33,919	139,497	34,215	141,607	33,919
Oklahoma .....	32,274	10,625	39,073	11,165	40,705	11,165	41,397	11,165
Oregon .....	21,782	4,431	27,080	4,638	29,086	4,698	29,460	4,695
Pennsylvania .....	99,688	24,866	119,354	25,672	126,251	26,149	127,086	26,198
Rhode Island .....	8,328	2,380	10,060	2,476	10,453	2,434	10,549	2,567
South Carolina .....	33,063	9,709	40,772	10,142	44,021	10,415	44,540	10,164
South Dakota .....	6,629	1,894	7,985	2,025	8,258	2,025	8,480	2,258
Tennessee .....	47,993	13,859	58,610	14,380	61,630	14,213	62,163	14,291
Texas .....	172,536	49,110	213,394	51,521	223,309	51,925	224,923	52,107
Utah .....	13,208	3,822	15,832	4,028	18,145	4,334	18,219	4,201
Vermont .....	5,339	1,260	5,957	1,271	7,636	1,486	7,811	1,531
Virginia .....	39,440	10,650	46,411	10,993	48,896	11,147	49,706	11,028
Washington .....	37,558	7,799	45,968	8,260	53,385	8,803	52,311	8,878
West Virginia .....	22,303	6,317	26,014	6,402	27,626	6,522	28,125	6,515
Wisconsin .....	40,956	11,247	49,461	11,953	52,633	12,171	54,013	12,283
Wyoming .....	4,149	1,245	4,925	1,323	5,099	1,313	5,195	1,279
Migrant programs .....	108,011	33,886	130,409	35,063	138,802	35,243	139,438	35,117
American Indian/Alaskan								
Native programs .....	74,800	17,973	90,793	18,738	95,130	18,821	96,836	19,071
Special projects .....	—	—	76	—	—	—	—	—
Outlying areas								
Puerto Rico .....	113,047	31,306	127,066	32,145	132,423	32,118	134,072	31,744
Pacific Territories .....	7,613	5,779	9,019	5,849	9,309	5,849	9,541	5,849
Virgin Islands .....	5,074	1,421	6,009	1,501	6,228	1,430	6,267	1,446

<sup>1</sup>The distribution of enrollment by age was: 6 percent were 5 years old and over; 64 percent were 4-year-olds; 27 percent were 3-year-olds; and 3 percent were under 3 years of age. Handicapped children accounted for 13.2 percent in Head Start programs. The racial/ethnic composition was: American Indian/Alaskan Native, 4 percent; Hispanic, 24 percent; black, 36 percent; white, 33 percent; and Asian, 3 percent.

<sup>2</sup>The distribution of enrollment by age was: 6 percent were 5 years old and over; 64 percent were 4-year-olds; 27 percent were 3-year-olds; and 3 percent were under 3 years of age. Handicapped children accounted for 13.0 percent in Head Start programs. The racial/ethnic composition was: American Indian/Alaskan Native, 4 percent; Hispanic, 24 percent; black, 36 percent; white, 33 percent; and Asian, 3 percent.

<sup>3</sup>The distribution of enrollment by age was: 7 percent were 5 years old and over; 61 percent were 4-year-olds; 28 percent were 3-year-olds; and 4 percent were under 3 years of age. Handicapped children accounted for 13.1 percent in Head Start programs.

The racial/ethnic composition was: American Indian/Alaskan Native, 4 percent; Hispanic, 25 percent; black, 36 percent; white, 33 percent; and Asian, 3 percent.

<sup>4</sup>The distribution of enrollment by age was: 6 percent were 5 years old and over; 62 percent were 4-year-olds; 29 percent were 3-year-olds; and 4 percent were under 3 years of age. Handicapped children accounted for 12.8 percent in Head Start programs. The racial/ethnic composition was: American Indian/Alaskan Native, 3.5 percent; Hispanic, 25.2 percent; black, 36 percent; white, 32.3 percent; and Asian, 3 percent.

—Not applicable.

NOTE.—Because of rounding, details may not add to totals.

SOURCE: U.S. Department of Health and Human Services, Office of Human Development Services. (This table was prepared March 1997.)

**Table 371.—Public school students receiving federally funded free or reduced price lunches, by selected school characteristics: School year 1993–94**

School characteristics	Percent of students participating in program			
	Total	Elementary	Secondary	Combined <sup>1</sup>
1	2	3	4	5
<b>Total .....</b>	<b>33.2</b>	<b>38.8</b>	<b>22.0</b>	<b>39.1</b>
Community type				
Central city .....	44.9	52.1	29.0	52.2
Urban fringe/large town .....	24.0	28.6	15.4	24.0
Rural/small town .....	32.2	36.6	22.9	40.1
School size (students)				
Less than 150 .....	38.6	38.4	35.8	50.3
150–299 .....	38.1	39.5	28.4	51.8
300–499 .....	37.0	38.8	26.2	37.3
500–749 .....	33.5	36.0	22.3	34.7
750 or more .....	29.7	42.5	20.6	34.3
Minority students				
Less than 5% .....	22.0	22.4	17.0	28.6
5 to 19% .....	18.9	22.2	11.7	30.8
20 to 49% .....	32.0	38.1	20.1	38.5
50% or more .....	57.3	65.5	38.9	60.6

<sup>1</sup> Includes schools beginning with grade 6 or below and ending with grade 9 or above.

SOURCE: U.S. Department of Education, National Center for Education Statistics, "Schools and Staffing Survey, 1993–94." (This table was prepared September 1996.)

NOTE.—Some data have been revised from previously published figures.

**Table 372.—Public and private school students receiving federally funded Chapter 1<sup>1</sup> services, by selected school characteristics: School year 1993–94**

School characteristics	Percent of students participating in program								
	All schools	Public				Private			
		Total	Elementary	Secondary	Combined <sup>2</sup>	Total	Elementary	Secondary	Combined <sup>2</sup>
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
<b>Total .....</b>	<b>13.1</b>	<b>14.3</b>	<b>18.5</b>	<b>6.1</b>	<b>13.6</b>	<b>3.3</b>	<b>4.6</b>	<b>1.9</b>	<b>1.4</b>
Community type									
Central city .....	17.0	19.4	24.2	9.2	14.3	4.4	6.7	2.5	0.8
Urban fringe/large town ..	9.3	10.2	13.2	4.7	8.3	2.2	2.7	0.9	1.9
Rural/small town .....	13.2	13.9	18.4	5.2	15.0	2.7	3.5	2.5	1.8
School size (students)									
Less than 150 .....	9.8	16.7	20.0	11.1	15.7	3.8	3.3	8.1	3.8
150–299 .....	13.1	16.7	19.2	7.6	11.6	5.1	6.2	4.1	1.4
300–499 .....	14.7	16.3	18.0	7.0	13.0	2.6	3.7	0.9	0.8
500–749 .....	14.7	15.5	17.6	6.0	18.3	2.0	3.8	1.1	0.3
750 or more .....	11.3	11.7	20.1	5.8	11.4	1.3	4.5	0.8	0.4
Minority students									
Less than 5% .....	7.8	8.8	11.7	3.7	9.7	1.7	2.4	0.6	0.8
5 to 19% .....	6.0	6.6	8.6	2.3	14.3	2.1	3.0	1.6	0.9
20 to 49% .....	10.2	10.8	14.6	3.3	13.6	2.7	2.7	3.7	1.7
50% or more .....	27.8	29.0	35.8	14.9	18.0	10.0	12.4	2.5	5.2

<sup>1</sup> Chapter 1 was reauthorized under the Improving America's Schools Act (IASA) of 1994 and is now called Title I.<sup>2</sup> Includes schools beginning with grade 6 or below and ending with grade 9 or above.

SOURCE: U.S. Department of Education, National Center for Education Statistics, "Schools and Staffing Survey, 1993–94." (This table was prepared September 1996.)

NOTE.—Some data have been revised from previously published figures.